



CONTENTS

Variation of closing times.....	2083
General Information.....	2083
Government Departments.....	2085
Attorney-General	2085
Defence	2086
Education, Employment and Workplace Relations	2094
Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts.....	2290
Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs	2294
Finance and Deregulation	2295
Health and Ageing	2296
Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Local Government.....	2297
Treasury	2301
Public Notices	2303
Special Gazettes Nos S128, S133, S134 and S135 are attached	

The date of publication of this Gazette is 26 August 2009

IMPORTANT COPYRIGHT NOTICE

© Commonwealth of Australia 2009

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part may be reproduced by any process without prior written permission from the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Commonwealth Copyright Administration, Attorney General's Department, 3-5 National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600 or posted at <http://www.ag.gov.au/cca>.



Australian Government
Attorney-General's Department
Office of Legislative Drafting and Publishing

This Gazette is published by the Office of Legislative Drafting and Publishing (OLDP) on behalf of the Commonwealth of Australia.

OLDP is a specialist professional drafter and the pre-eminent drafter of Commonwealth subordinate legislation.

OLDP strives to maintain and enhance its reputation as a centre of drafting excellence. OLDP produces legislative and administrative instruments of the highest standard through the innovative use of plain English, current technology and rigorous quality assurance procedures.

Through its responsibility for maintaining the Federal Register of Legislative Instruments (FRLI), OLDP plays an important role in the legislative process for Commonwealth legislative instruments.

OLDP prepares compilations of a range of Commonwealth legislation, arranges publication of Commonwealth legislation and legislative materials in hard copy form, and provides online access to Commonwealth legislation and legislative materials via the ComLaw (www.comlaw.gov.au) and the FRLI (www.frli.gov.au) websites.

OLDP's responsibilities

- drafting
- advising about drafting and interpreting instruments created under a statutory power
- maintaining the Federal Register of Legislative Instruments, registering legislative instruments and lodging registered instruments for tabling in Parliament
- preparing compilations of Acts and select legislative instruments

- providing ready public access to the law through ComLaw (www.comlaw.gov.au) and the Federal Register of Legislative instruments (www.frli.gov.au)
- ensuring that printed copies of Acts, select legislative instruments and related legislative material are available in 'as made' and compiled form

Other assistance

OLDP can provide advice on:

- the basis and role of delegated legislation and other instruments made under a statutory power
- the requirements and procedures for lodgment, registration, disallowance and sunseting of legislative instruments
- sound techniques for developing efficient drafting instructions (important for efficient achievement of your legislative program).

Other OLDP services

OLDP can provide a range of other services on a billable basis, including:

- arranging gazettal and tabling of other OLDP drafted non-legislative instruments.
- preparing compilations of legislative and non-legislative instruments

How to contact us

First Assistant Secretary
Office of Legislative Drafting and Publishing
Attorney-General's Department
3-5 National Circuit
Barton ACT 2600
Tel. (02) 6141 4300
Fax. (02) 6282 4352

THIS GAZETTE IS PRODUCED AS A CAMERA-READY PUBLICATION

QUALITY OF YOUR PUBLICATION

To maximise the quality of notices, all copy must be typewritten or typeset using a laser printer. Handwritten material will generally not be accepted. Other material may be accepted, however, the Attorney-General's Department will take no responsibility for the quality of production of these notices.

LODGMET RATES

A lodgment fee of \$99.00 plus a charge of \$99.00 per page will apply to the submission of notices for this Gazette.

CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBERS must be clearly indicated on the covering sheet and submitted with your notice. Any notice submitted without this information will not be published.

CLOSING TIMES

Copy for inclusion in this Gazette will be accepted by the Gazette Office until 10.00 am on Friday in the week before publication, unless an earlier closing time has been advised.

INQUIRIES

All inquiries should be directed to (02) 6141 4333.

Variation of closing times

Labour Day Holiday— Issue of 7 October 2009 (GN 39)

As Monday, 5 October 2009 is a public holiday, closing time for lodgment of all notices for publication in GN 39 will be:

Thursday, 1 October 2009 at 10.00 am.

General Information

GAZETTE INQUIRIES

Lodgment Inquiries: (02) 6141 4333

Subscriptions (Fax): (02) 6293 8388

Subscriptions (Tel): 1300 656 863

The **GOVERNMENT NOTICES GAZETTE** is published each Wednesday and contains a range of legislation and information about legislation as well as special information and government departments' notices. The Gazette is sold at \$6.40 each or on subscription for \$314.00 (50 issues). Prices are GST inclusive.

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence can be lodged:

By hand: Gazette Office, 63 Denison Street, Deakin ACT 2600

By post: Gazette Office, Attorney General's Department, 3-5 National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600.

By fax: (02) 6282 5140

By e-mail: gazettes@ag.gov.au.

Notices received before closing times will be accepted for publication in the next available issue of the *Gazette*, unless otherwise specified.

All notices lodged for publication must be accompanied by a covering note clearly setting out requirements. For the purposes of publication, electronic copy is preferred. However, publication of hard copy notices can be arranged. Further information is provided below.

Publication of hard copy notices

Where a notice for publication includes a signature or other handwritten material that must appear in the published notice, a hard copy of the notice will be accepted for publication. The notice must be either an original or a good copy. Print should be confined to one side of the paper and sheets must be A4 size and numbered consecutively. Dates, proper names and signatures are to be shown clearly. An electronic copy of the notice should also be e-mailed to the Gazette Office.

Publication of electronic notices

Where a notice for publication is provided in electronic form it should be provided in Word, RTF (Rich Text Format) or searchable PDF format.

For further information contact the Gazette Office on (02) 6141 4333. Information is also available from the following Internet site: <http://www.ag.gov.au/GNGazette/>.

CLOSING TIMES FOR LODGMENT

All notices for publication must be lodged by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

All *Government Notices Gazette* copy: Friday at 10.00 am in the week prior to publication.

Special Gazette Notices: by 9.30 am on the day of publication.

Periodic Gazettes: as agreed but generally 7 working days prior to date of publication.

ADVERTISING RATES (GST inclusive)

Government Notices: a lodgment fee of \$99 plus a charge of \$99 per A4 page

Special Gazette notices:

- during business hours: a lodgment fee of \$297 plus a charge of \$99 per A4 page.

- outside normal business hours: a lodgment fee of \$495 plus a charge of \$99 per A4 page

Periodic Gazette notices: a lodgment fee of \$198 plus a charge of \$49.50 per A4 page.

A maximum charge of \$4,000 per notice will apply (\$16,000 per notice if published outside normal business hours).

Other charges may apply, for further information please see the Lodging Notices section, More information at

<http://www.ag.gov.au/GNGazette>

Additional copies of Special and Periodic Gazettes can be provided at a cost of 2.75 cents per page per copy — minimum charge: \$5.50.

Payment may be made by credit card, cheque, money order or customer account code (for account code customers only).

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. For further information about subscriptions telephone 1300 656 863.

AVAILABILITY

The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail order (Tel. 1300 889 873, Fax (02) 6293 8388) from CanPrint Communications, 16 Nyrang Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609. Over the counter sales are available from CanPrint Communications at the address above.

Over the counter sales are also available from the following outlets:

Adelaide: Service SA Government Legislation Outlet
108 North Terrace
Adelaide SA 5000
Phone: 13 2324 Fax: (08) 8204 1909

Brisbane: Mail Order ONLY
CanPrint Communications
PO Box 7456
Canberra MC ACT 2610
Phone: 1300 889 873 Fax: (02) 6293 8388

Canberra: CanPrint Communications
16 Nyrang Street
Fyshwick ACT 2609
Phone: (02) 6295 4422 Fax: (02) 6293 8388

Hobart: Printing Authority of Tasmania
123 Collins Street
Hobart TAS 7000
Phone: 1800 030 940 Fax: (03) 6216 4294

Melbourne: Information Victoria
505 Little Collins Street
Melbourne VIC 3000
Phone: 1300 366 356 Fax: (03) 9603 9940

Perth: Mail Order ONLY
CanPrint Communications
PO Box 7456
Canberra MC ACT 2610
Phone: 1300 889 873 Fax: (02) 6293 8388

Sydney: Mail Order ONLY
CanPrint Communications
PO Box 7456
Canberra MC ACT 2610
Phone: 1300 889 873 Fax: (02) 6293 8388

GAZETTES

When a *Special Gazette* is issued outside normal business hours, a copy of the Gazette will be posted on a noticeboard at the front entrance of the Attorney-General's Department, 3-5 National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600. Copies will be available on the next business day from CanPrint Communications, 16 Nyrang Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made available to: Collector of Public Moneys, Attorney-General's Department.

ISSUES OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail order from CanPrint Communications, 16 Nyrang Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609.

Over the counter sales are available from CanPrint Communications.

Gazette number	Date of Publication	Subject
P 1	27 March 2009	<i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of Permissions Granted, Refused, Suspended, Reinstated, Revoked or Reconsidered for the Period 1.06.08 to 31.02.09 and not Previously Gazetted <i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of Permissions Granted, Refused, Suspended, Reinstated, Revoked or Reconsidered for the Period 1.12.07 to 31.12.07 and not Previously Gazetted <i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of Permissions Granted, Refused, Suspended, Reinstated, Revoked or Reconsidered for the Period 1.5.08 to 31.5.08 and not Previously Gazetted <i>Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Act 1975</i> Particulars of Permissions Granted, Refused, Suspended, Reinstated, Revoked or Reconsidered for the Period 1.3.09 to 31.3.09 and not Previously Gazetted
P 2	4 August 2009	<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> Removal of places from the Commonwealth Heritage List
P 3	4 August 2009	<i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> Inclusion of a place in the National Heritage List

Government Departments

Attorney-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CUSTOMS ACT 1901

NOTICE OF RATES OF EXCHANGE - section 161J *CUSTOMS ACT 1901*

I, Mark Collidge, delegate of the Chief Executive Officer of Customs, hereby specify, pursuant to section 161J of the *Customs Act 1901*, that the amounts set out in Columns 3 to 9 hereunder are the ruling rates of exchange, on the dates specified, for the purposes of ascertaining the value of imported goods under the provisions of Division 2 of Part VIII of the *Customs Act 1901*.

SCHEDULE		(Foreign Currency = AUS \$1)						
Column 1	Column 2 Currency	Column 3 12/08/2009	Column 4 13/08/2009	Column 5 14/08/2009	Column 6 15/08/2009	Column 7 16/08/2009	Column 8 17/08/2009	Column 9 18/08/2009
Brazil	Real	1.5375	1.5276	1.5344	1.5365	1.5365	1.5365	1.5252
Canada	Dollar	0.9096	0.9098	0.9092	0.9158	0.9158	0.9158	0.9097
China, PR of	Yuan	5.7084	5.6456	5.6998	5.759	5.759	5.759	5.6343
Denmark	Kroner	4.3983	4.3468	4.3692	4.3952	4.3952	4.3952	4.336
European Union	Euro	0.5909	0.584	0.5868	0.5903	0.5903	0.5903	0.5824
Fiji	Dollar	1.6778	1.6715	1.6816	1.6883	1.6883	1.6883	1.6633
Hong Kong	Dollar	6.4773	6.4056	6.4685	6.5366	6.5366	6.5366	6.3938
India	Rupee	39.9568	39.6624	40.1637	40.5619	40.5619	40.5619	39.8695
Indonesia	Rupiah	8299	8203	8299	8372	8372	8372	8188
Israel	Shekel	3.223	3.1966	3.1951	3.1934	3.1934	3.1934	3.1353
Japan	Yen	80.96	79.12	80.13	80.36	80.36	80.36	78
Korea, Republic of	Won	1030.89	1027.52	1032.04	1040.02	1040.02	1040.02	1027.77
Malaysia	Ringgit	2.9337	2.9075	2.9382	2.9615	2.9615	2.9615	2.9135
New Zealand	Dollar	1.2361	1.2395	1.2405	1.2393	1.2393	1.2393	1.2266
Norway	Kroner	5.1895	5.151	5.0748	5.0942	5.0942	5.0942	5.0374
Pakistan	Rupee	69.15	68.32	68.76	69.2	69.2	69.2	67.96
Papua New Guinea	Kina	2.2498	2.2248	2.2466	2.2856	2.2856	2.2856	2.2268
Philippines	Peso	39.88	39.53	40.01	40.38	40.38	40.38	39.73
Singapore	Dollar	1.2075	1.1965	1.2045	1.2158	1.2158	1.2158	1.1933
Solomon Islands	Dollar	6.7403	6.6653	6.7306	6.8016	6.8016	6.8016	6.6532
South Africa	Rand	6.7502	6.6973	6.6961	6.7417	6.7417	6.7417	6.6844
Sri Lanka	Rupee	95.63	94.47	95.48	96.45	96.45	96.45	94.75
Sweden	Krona	6.056	6.0455	6.0068	6.0366	6.0366	6.0366	5.9644
Switzerland	Franc	0.9067	0.8938	0.8977	0.9027	0.9027	0.9027	0.8865
Taiwan Province	Dollar	27.41	27.15	27.41	27.69	27.69	27.69	27.14
Thailand	Baht	28.4	28.1	28.39	28.66	28.66	28.66	28.05
United Kingdom	Pound	0.5068	0.5012	0.5053	0.5084	0.5084	0.5084	0.5009
USA	Dollar	0.8358	0.8265	0.8346	0.8434	0.8434	0.8434	0.825

Mark Collidge
Delegate of the Chief Executive Officer of Customs
Canberra ACT
18/08/2009

Defence



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION

Section 196G of the
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority) gives notice under section 196G of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the VEA) that it intends to carry out an investigation pursuant to subsection 196B(4) of the VEA to find out whether Statements of Principles may be determined in respect of **iliotibial band syndrome**.

The Authority invites the following persons and organisations to make written submissions to the Authority in respect of the investigation:

- any person eligible to make a claim for pension under Part II or Part IV of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*;
- any person eligible to make a claim for compensation under section 319 of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (the MRCA);
- an organisation representing veterans, Australian mariners, members of the Forces, members of the Peacekeeping Forces, members within the meaning of the MRCA, or their dependants;
- the Repatriation Commission or the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Commission; and
- any person having expertise in a field relevant to the investigation.

The Authority will hold its first meeting for the purposes of this investigation on **8 December 2009**.

Under the VEA, the Authority is required to find out whether there is information available about how **iliotibial band syndrome** may be suffered or contracted, or death from **iliotibial band syndrome** may occur; and the extent to which **iliotibial band syndrome** or death from **iliotibial band syndrome** may be war-caused, defence-caused, a service injury, a service disease or a service death. Persons and organisations wishing to make a submission should obtain a copy of the *RMA Submission Guidelines* from the RMA website [www.rma.gov.au] or by contacting the RMA Secretariat at the address or telephone number below.

All submissions must be in writing and received by the Authority at the address below no later than **27 November 2009**.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)

A handwritten signature of Ken Donald is written over a red circular seal. The seal contains the text 'Common Seal' and 'REPATRIATION MEDICAL AUTHORITY' around the perimeter, with a small star at the bottom.

KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION

Section 196G of the
Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority) gives notice under section 196G of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the VEA) that it intends to carry out an investigation pursuant to subsection 196B(4) of the VEA to find out whether Statements of Principles may be determined in respect of **Dupuytren's contracture**.

The Authority invites the following persons and organisations to make written submissions to the Authority in respect of the investigation:

- any person eligible to make a claim for pension under Part II or Part IV of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986*;
- any person eligible to make a claim for compensation under section 319 of the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (the MRCA);
- an organisation representing veterans, Australian mariners, members of the Forces, members of the Peacekeeping Forces, members within the meaning of the MRCA, or their dependants;
- the Repatriation Commission or the Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Commission; and
- any person having expertise in a field relevant to the investigation.

The Authority will hold its first meeting for the purposes of this investigation on **8 December 2009**.

Under the VEA, the Authority is required to find out whether there is information available about how **Dupuytren's contracture** may be suffered or contracted, or death from **Dupuytren's contracture** may occur; and the extent to which **Dupuytren's contracture** or death from **Dupuytren's contracture** may be war-caused, defence-caused, a service injury, a service disease or a service death. Persons and organisations wishing to make a submission should obtain a copy of the *RMA Submission Guidelines* from the RMA website [www.rma.gov.au] or by contacting the RMA Secretariat at the address or telephone number below.

All submissions must be in writing and received by the Authority at the address below no later than **27 November 2009**.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

**DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 196B(9)
OF THE VETERANS' ENTITLEMENTS ACT 1986**

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority), under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the Act), makes the following declaration in respect of an investigation to review the contents of the Statements of Principles in force under the Act concerning **rheumatoid arthritis**. The investigation related to "anxiety spectrum disorders" and the Notice of Investigation was published in the Government Notices Gazette of 29 April 2009.

The Authority declares that it does not propose to amend the Statements of Principles, Instrument Nos. 68 & 69 of 2008, concerning **rheumatoid arthritis** for the reason that the new sound medical-scientific evidence (SMSE) available is not sufficient to justify an amendment to the Statements of Principles already determined in respect of **rheumatoid arthritis**.

One cohort study, one case-control study and three cross-sectional studies concerning the association between anxiety spectrum disorders and rheumatoid arthritis were identified. No cohort studies examining the onset of rheumatoid arthritis in patients with prior anxiety spectrum disorders were identified. The available evidence suggested that anxiety is a response to the pain and disability associated with rheumatoid arthritis. For these reasons, the Authority considered that there is insufficient SMSE to raise a reasonable hypothesis concerning anxiety spectrum disorders as a cause of rheumatoid arthritis.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

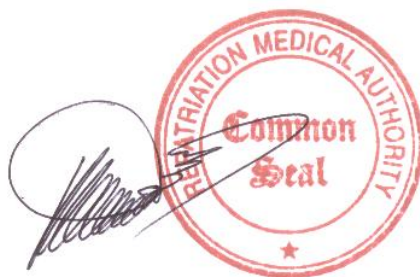
**DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 196B(9)
OF THE VETERANS' ENTITLEMENTS ACT 1986**

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority), under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the Act), makes the following declaration in respect of an investigation to review the contents of the Statements of Principles in force under the Act concerning **polymyalgia rheumatica**. The investigation related to "anxiety spectrum disorders" and the Notice of Investigation was published in the Government Notices Gazette of 29 April 2009.

The Authority declares that it does not propose to amend the Statements of Principles, Instrument Nos. 23 & 24 of 2008, concerning **polymyalgia rheumatica** for the reason that the new sound medical-scientific evidence (SMSE) available is not sufficient to justify an amendment to the Statements of Principles already determined in respect of **polymyalgia rheumatica**.

Although there is information available relating to a possible effect of stress on the immune system, no studies concerning the possible association between anxiety spectrum disorders and polymyalgia rheumatica could be identified. For this reason, the Authority considered that there is insufficient SMSE to raise a reasonable hypothesis concerning anxiety spectrum disorders as a cause of polymyalgia rheumatica.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

**DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 196B(9)
OF THE VETERANS' ENTITLEMENTS ACT 1986**

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority), under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the Act), makes the following declaration in respect of an investigation to review the contents of the Statements of Principles in force under the Act concerning **inflammatory bowel disease**. The investigation related to "anxiety spectrum disorders" and the Notice of Investigation was published in the Government Notices Gazette of 29 April 2009.

The Authority declares that it does not propose to amend the Statements of Principles, Instrument Nos. 21 & 22 of 2001, concerning **inflammatory bowel disease** for the reason that the new sound medical-scientific evidence (SMSE) available is not sufficient to justify an amendment to the Statements of Principles already determined in respect of **inflammatory bowel disease**.

Two cohort studies, one case-control study and three cross-sectional studies concerning the association between anxiety spectrum disorders and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) were identified. The results are inconsistent, and conclusions about anxiety as a cause of IBD are difficult to draw because there are insufficient, well-designed prospective studies that examine the association between prior anxiety and subsequent onset of IBD. The available evidence suggests that anxiety is a response to symptoms of IBD, rather than a cause of IBD. For these reasons, the Authority considered that there is insufficient SMSE to raise a reasonable hypothesis concerning anxiety spectrum disorders as a cause of inflammatory bowel disease.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

**DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 196B(9)
OF THE VETERANS' ENTITLEMENTS ACT 1986**

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority), under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the Act), makes the following declaration in respect of an investigation to review the contents of the Statements of Principles in force under the Act concerning **diabetes mellitus**. The investigation related to "anxiety spectrum disorders" and the Notice of Investigation was published in the Government Notices Gazette of 29 April 2009.

The Authority declares that it does not propose to amend the Statements of Principles, Instrument Nos. 11 & 12 of 2004 as amended by Instrument Nos. 9 & 10 of 2008, concerning **diabetes mellitus** for the reason that the new sound medical-scientific evidence (SMSE) available is not sufficient to justify an amendment to the Statements of Principles already determined in respect of **diabetes mellitus**.

Cross-sectional studies have found an association between self-reported panic attacks and glycaemic control (Ludman et al 2006), self-reported PTSD and self-reported diabetes (Goodwin and Davidson 2005) and self-reported unspecified anxiety and glycaemic control (meta-analysis of 12 studies). In the study by Goodwin and Davidson, there were multiple comparisons and no adjustment for BMI. In the study by Ludman et al, the response rate was poor (56%). Boscarino (2004) found no significant association between current or comorbid PTSD and diabetes mellitus in a cross-sectional study of Vietnam veterans. In the meta-analysis of glycaemic control and anxiety, the effect size was small to moderate and there was low to moderate evidence of publication bias. The endpoint in this study was intermediate, and may not reflect long term worsening of diabetes. In all studies the direction of effect could not be determined, and it is possible that having a medical condition may increase the risk of anxiety or exposure to traumatic life events. For these reasons, the Authority considered that there is insufficient SMSE to raise a reasonable hypothesis concerning anxiety disorders as a cause of diabetes mellitus.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009



Australian Government
Repatriation Medical Authority

**DECLARATION UNDER SUBSECTION 196B(9)
OF THE VETERANS' ENTITLEMENTS ACT 1986**

The Repatriation Medical Authority (the Authority), under subsection 196B(9) of the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (the Act), makes the following declaration in respect of an investigation to review the contents of the Statements of Principles in force under the Act concerning **cerebrovascular accident**. The investigation related to "anxiety spectrum disorders" and the Notice of Investigation was published in the Government Notices Gazette of 29 April 2009.

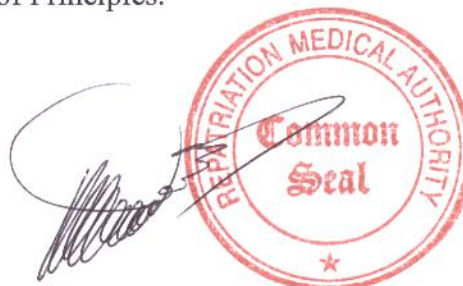
The Authority declares that it does not propose to amend the Statements of Principles, Instrument Nos. 51 & 52 of 2006, concerning **cerebrovascular accident** for the reason that the new sound medical-scientific evidence (SMSE) available is not sufficient to justify an amendment to the Statements of Principles already determined in respect of **cerebrovascular accident**.

The investigation identified seven studies concerning the association of anxiety spectrum disorders (anxiety traits/symptoms, panic attacks and posttraumatic stress disorder [PTSD]) with cerebrovascular accident (CVA). One cohort study was identified which reported on panic attacks and fatal and non-fatal CVA incidence. In this study the measure of panic attack symptoms was flawed and the association reported was inconclusive. The study for panic attacks did not identify a statistically significant increase risk for CVA in individuals with panic attack. The new SMSE is consistent with the Authority's previous determination that the available evidence only raises a reasonable hypothesis concerning a causal link between panic disorder and CVA. Therefore, the current factor relating to panic disorder remains unchanged following this investigation.

Two cohort studies focussing on only anxiety traits and anxiety symptoms reported no statistically significant aetiological relationships between anxiety traits/symptoms and CVA incidence. The major limitations of these studies were the measurement of exposures based on self-report and lack of clear anxiety diagnoses. In the studies concerning posttraumatic stress disorder and CVA the findings were inconsistent. Selection bias, inadequate assessment of exposure based on self-report, inadequate assessment of outcome based on self-report, and lack of control for confounding, were all limitations of these studies.

In summary, the studies relating to anxiety traits and symptoms did not identify a statistically significant increased risk for CVA. The PTSD studies reported inconsistent findings and had a number of methodological limitations as outlined above. For these reasons, the Authority considered that the SMSE available does not raise a reasonable hypothesis concerning a causal link between anxiety spectrum disorders and CVA, with the exception of panic disorder as mentioned earlier and is already reflected in the existing Statements of Principles.

The Common Seal of the
Repatriation Medical Authority
was affixed in the presence of)
)
)



KEN DONALD
CHAIRPERSON 19/08/2009

Education, Employment and Workplace Relations

MUTUAL RECOGNITION ACT 1992 – Section 32**Ministerial Declaration**

To give effect to the express wish of the Council of Australian Governments (COAG) for full and effective mutual recognition of registered occupations, we the ministers today responsible jointly declare that:

The occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted registration (in the form of a licence, certificate, registration, or other instrument) in the first jurisdiction described in Column A in the attached Schedule is equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted registration in a second jurisdiction as described in the other columns of the same row in the Schedule, subject to any conditions, limitations or restrictions as indicated.

The Honourable Nathan Rees MP)
Premier of New South Wales)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...13th...day of...August....2009

The Honourable John Brumby MP)
Premier of Victoria)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...22nd...day of...May....2009

The Honourable Anna Bligh MP)
Premier of Queensland)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...22nd...day of...June....2009

The Honourable Colin Barnett MLA)
Premier of Western Australia)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...5th...day of...May....2009

The Honourable Mike Rann MP)
Premier of South Australia)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...30th...day of...May....2009

The Honourable David Bartlett MP)
Premier of Tasmania)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...5th...day of...May....2009

Mr Jon Stanhope MLA)
Chief Minister of the Australian)
Capital Territory)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...29th...day of...April....2009

The Honourable Paul Henderson MLA)
Chief Minister of the Northern)
Territory of Australia)

[SIGNED]

Dated this ...22nd....day of...April....2009

1. Name of declaration

This Declaration is the Mutual Recognition (Maritime and Other Occupations) Declaration 2009.

2. Commencement

This Declaration commences on the day after it is registered.

3. Interpretation

(1) In this Declaration:

Registration includes a licence, approval, admission, certificate or any other form of authorisation.

Schedule means a schedule to this Declaration.

Part 2 Maritime Occupations

4. Interpretation of Part and associated Schedule

(1) In this Part and in Schedules 1 to 3:

Endorsement means a provision of a registration that expands the activities authorised to be carried out under that registration, including an endorsement relating to:

- vessel type;
- vessel size;
- engine power;
- operational area; or
- special purpose operations such as hovercraft or sailing vessel operations.

Government vessel means a vessel operated by a Department or authority of a State, Territory or the Commonwealth for any purpose.

Inshore operations limit means the limit specified in the definition of inshore operations in clause 1.8 of Part B of the NSCV.

NSCV means the National Standard for Commercial Vessels adopted by the conference of Commonwealth, New Zealand, State, Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory Ministers known as the Australian Transport Council.

Operational area includes Australian coastal and middle water operations inshore operations and sheltered waters (as defined in clause 1.8 of Part B of the NSCV), offshore operations, restricted offshore operations, partially smooth water operations and smooth water operations (as defined in clause 3.4 of Part B of the NSCV) and offshore (100 nautical miles) and unlimited (as set out in Table A.1 of Part D of the NSCV).

Restriction means a provision of a registration that limits the activities authorised to be carried out under that registration, including a restriction relating to:

operation in day light hours;
vessel size
engine power; and
operational area.

Sheltered waters has the meaning given in clause 1.8 of Part B of the NSCV.

Smooth water operations has the meaning given in clause 1.8 Part B of the NSCV.

USLC means the Uniform Shipping Laws Code adopted by the conference of Commonwealth, New Zealand, State, Australian Capital Territory and Northern Territory Ministers known as the Australian Transport Council.

Vessel type means a trading vessel as defined in clause 1.5 of Part D of the NSCV and a fishing vessel as defined in clause 1.8 of Part B of the NSCV.

5. Equivalent maritime occupations where no restrictions or endorsements

- (1) Subject to sections 6 and 7, the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in the jurisdiction, described in Column A of Schedules 1 to 3 (**first jurisdiction**) is equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in a jurisdiction, described in the other columns of the same row in the relevant Schedule (**second jurisdiction**), subject to any conditions, limitations or restrictions indicated in the relevant Schedule.

6. Equivalent maritime occupations where restrictions or endorsements

- (1) Subject to section 7, where the registration for an occupation described in Column A of Schedules 1 to 3 (**first jurisdiction**) contains one or more restrictions or endorsements, the occupation which may be carried on only by a person holding such a registration is, subject to any conditions indicated in the relevant Schedule, equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on by a person granted a registration, in a jurisdiction, described in the same row (**second jurisdiction**), where the registration in the second jurisdiction:
 - replicates exactly all endorsements (if any); and
 - subject to subsection (2), in relation to each restriction (if any), either:
 - (a) does not include the restriction;
 - (b) exactly replicates the restriction; or
 - (c) if the restriction contained in the registration issued by the first jurisdiction relates to vessel size, operational area or engine power (except outboard motor power), includes a modified restriction that converts the restriction contained in the registration issued by the first jurisdiction upwards to the nearest:
 - (i) category of vessel size specified in Table A.1 of Part D of the NSCV;
 - (ii) operational area specified in clause 1.8 of Part B of the NSCV, clause 3.4 of Part B of the NSCV and Table A.1 of Part D of the NSCV, that is:
 - Unlimited
 - Australian Coastal and Middle Waters (600 nautical miles)
 - Offshore (200 nautical miles)
 - Restricted offshore (100 nautical miles)
 - Restricted offshore (30 nautical miles)
 - Inshore (15 nautical miles)
 - Sheltered waters;
 - or
 - (iii) category of engine power specified Table A.2 of Part D of the NSCV.
- (2) If the restriction contained in the registration issued by the first jurisdiction permits a person to operate a vessel outside sheltered waters, but does not allow that person to operate a vessel as far as the inshore operations limit, the registration in the second jurisdiction is only equivalent where it includes a modified restriction that prevents the registration holder from operating a vessel more than 5 nautical miles seaward from point of departure and 30 nautical miles laterally along the coast from point of departure.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection (1):

- (a) restrictions and endorsements imposed are to be construed with any necessary adaptations, including the following:
 - (i) references to the first jurisdiction are to be read as references to the second jurisdiction;
 - (ii) references to officers or authorities of the first jurisdiction are to be read as references to corresponding officers or authorities of the second jurisdiction;
 - (iii) references to specific locations in the first jurisdiction are to be read as references to generic locations.

Note: For example, where a registration issued in the first jurisdiction restricts the holder to operating within a named harbour, the restriction should be adapted to restrict the holder to operating within a safe haven or port in the second jurisdiction.

- (b) references to inland water operations are to be treated as references to smooth water operations.

7. Circumstances where sections 5 and 6 do not apply

- (1) Sections 5 and 6 do not apply where:
 - (a) a person was registered for an occupation described in Schedules 1 to 3 prior to the adoption of the USLC in the relevant jurisdiction;
 - (b) a person was registered for an occupation described in Schedules 1 to 3 after the adoption of the USLC in the relevant jurisdiction, but the registration was granted during the transition to the USLC and was granted on the basis of conditions in place prior to the adoption of the USLC (except in relation to New South Wales registrations specifically identified in Schedule 1, 2 or 3); or
 - (c) a person is registered for an occupation, and the registration contains a restriction, or other provision, relating to operation of government vessels.
 - (d) a restriction or endorsement relates to a specific geographic hazard that is unique to the first jurisdiction.

Note Where section 7 applies, the relevant person may still seek registration in a second jurisdiction in accordance with the Mutual Recognition Act 1992. Such applications will be assessed by the applicable registration authority in accordance with the requirements of the Mutual Recognition Act 1992 that apply where no declaration under section 32 has been made.

8. Declaration not to limit powers of a registration authority

- (1) Nothing in this Part is intended to affect the powers, under the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*, of a registration authority in a second jurisdiction to impose conditions on a registration, other than conditions that relate to the activities authorised to be carried out under the registration.

Note For example, a registration authority in a second jurisdiction could impose a condition relating to insurance requirements, but could not impose a condition that restricted the activities authorised by the registration (unless that condition is expressly authorised by this Declaration).

Part 3 Casino and Gaming Occupations

9. Equivalent casino occupations

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in the jurisdiction, described in Column A of Schedule 4 (**first jurisdiction**) is equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in a jurisdiction, described in the same row of Schedule 4 (**second jurisdiction**), subject to any conditions, limitations or restrictions indicated in Schedule 4.
- (2) The occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in the jurisdiction, described in Rows 3, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 21, 24, 27 and 28 of Column A of Schedule 4 (**first jurisdiction**) is, subject to any conditions, limitations or restrictions indicated in Schedule 4, equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in the jurisdiction, described in the same row of Schedule 4 (**second jurisdiction**),

Ministerial declaration made under section 32 of the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*

where the registrations issued by both jurisdictions authorise the same activity, or same combination of listed activities, below:

- (a) casino management;
 - (b) casino executive management;
 - (c) the conduct of gaming;
 - (d) gaming machine;
 - (e) keno gaming;
 - (f) the maintenance, construction, or repair of gaming equipment;
 - (g) the maintenance or repair of security and surveillance equipment;
 - (h) the maintenance and support of computer systems in the casino;
 - (i) the movement of money or chips about the casino (other than in relation to the supply of food and beverages);
 - (j) the storage and exchange of money or chips to patrons in the casino (other than in relation to the supply of food and beverages);
 - (k) the counting of money or chips in the casino (other than in relation to the supply of food and beverages);
 - (l) cash and accounting (other than in relation to the supply of food and beverages);
 - (m) internal audit operations;
 - (n) the storage of gaming equipment in the casino;
 - (o) casino promotions (if this is PR);
 - (p) security operations;
 - (q) surveillance operations;
 - (r) administrative and incidental operations.
- (3) For the purposes of subsection (2), where a registration issued by the first jurisdiction does not identify the activities authorised by the registration, the registration is deemed to authorise only the activities in fact carried out by the registration holder in the first jurisdiction.

10. Declaration not to limit powers of a registration authority

- (1) Nothing in this Part is intended to affect the powers, under the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*, of a registration authority in a second jurisdiction to impose conditions on a registration, other than conditions that relate to the activities authorised to be carried out under the registration.

Part 4 Shotfirers and Pyrotechnicians, Pest and Weed Controllers, Building Occupations, Builders (2006 Update)

11. Equivalent occupations Shotfirers and Pyrotechnicians, Pest and Weed Controllers, Building Occupations, Builders (2006 Update)

- (1) The occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in the jurisdiction, described in Column A of the Schedule (**first jurisdiction**) is equivalent to the occupation which may be carried on only by a person granted a registration, in a jurisdiction, described in the same row of the Schedule (**second jurisdiction**), subject to any conditions, limitations or restrictions indicated in the Schedule.

12. Declaration not to limit powers of a registration authority

- (1) Nothing in this Part is intended to affect the powers, under the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*, of a registration authority in a second jurisdiction to impose conditions on a registration, provided that the conditions imposed do not relate to the activities authorised to be carried out under the registration unless such conditions applied to the person's registration in the first jurisdiction.

Notes:

The table at the attached Schedule depicts the registration outcome for any person already licensed in an occupation in a particular jurisdiction (column A of each row) should they seek to be licensed in an occupation in a second jurisdiction (potentially in any other column in the same row). Registration shall be granted by the second jurisdiction in the terms specified provided the applicant is already registered in the equivalent occupation in the first jurisdiction.

If a licence is not included in the declaration, or if the licence outcome depicted on the Schedule is the statement 'No equivalent declared', the decision on licence recognition will be made by the relevant registration authority in accordance with the other provisions of the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*.

Licences covered by this declaration are licences that are issued to natural persons, not licences issued to companies.

This declaration and any subsequent declarations will be reviewed for accuracy each year. Declarations and any revised declarations will be published on the COAG mutual recognition website and the websites of the relevant licensing authorities.

Schedules to the Declaration

Schedule number	Occupations
1	Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations
2	Maritime Engineering Occupations
3	Maritime Coxswains
4	Gaming
5	Shotfirers
6	Pyrotechnicians
7	Pest and Weed Controllers
8	Asbestos Removal
9	Demolition
10	Earthworks/Excavations
11	Fencing
12	Flooring
13	Foundation Work
14	General Concreting
15	Glazing - Windows and Doors
16	Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries
17	Metal Fabrication
18	Painting and Decorating
19	Pools and Spas
20	Retaining Walls
21	Roof Tiling
22	Shopfitting
23	Sign and Shade Structures
24	Solid (wet) Plastering and Dry Plastering
25	Stonemasonry
26	Wall and Floor Tiling

Ministerial declaration made under section 32 of the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*

2100 *Government Departments*

27 Waterproofing

28 Builders – (update 2006 matrix)

Schedule 1: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations

Codes for statutes under which Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations licences are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine Act 1998* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under the *Western Australian Marine Act 1982* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Harbours and Navigation Act 1993* (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine and Safety Authority Act 1997* (TAS)
7. Not licensed in the ACT
8. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine Act* (NT)

Codes for Scopes of Work for Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations

- Vessel Size**
- V1 >80m and 3000GT OR >100m but <3000GT
 - V2 > 80m but < 100m and not exceeding 3000GT
 - V3 35m and over but <80m
 - V4 24m and over but <35m
 - V5 12m and over but <24m
 - V6 <12m

- Operational Area (Up to)**
- OA Unlimited
 - OB ACMMW (600nm)
 - OC Offshore (200nm)
 - OD(i) Rest. Offshore (30nm)
 - OD(ii) Rest. Offshore (100nm)
 - OE Inshore (15nm)
 - OF Sheltered Waters
 - OG Inland Waters

Instructions for reading the restrictions code on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is flagged as being 'restricted to', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to the scope of work of the licence for which the licensee is eligible, including vessel size (V1 to V6) and operational area (OA to OG).

Schedule 1: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	Second Jurisdiction			ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶		
NSW								
1	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3
2	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4
3	Certificate of Satisfactory Service as Master Class 4	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
4	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading	Master Class 5	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5
5	Certificate of Satisfactory Service as Master Class 5	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3	Master 5 and Skipper Grade 3 Restricted to Fishing	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3
6	Master Class 5 Trading and Fishing	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3 Endorsed to 200nm	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V Trading AND Master Class V (Fishing)	Master Class 5 Endorsed to 200nm AND Skipper Grade 3 Endorsed to 200nm	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3
7	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4
8	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1
9	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
10	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3
VIC								
11	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3
12	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4

Schedule 1: Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations: 2009
Page 2 of 188

A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸		
13	Master Class 5		Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading	Master Class 5	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5		
14	Mate Class 4		Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4		
15	Skipper Grade 1		Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1		
16	Skipper Grade 2		Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2		
17	Skipper Grade 3 (100nm)		Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3		
QLD										
18	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3		
19	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4		
20	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading	Master Class 5 Endorsed to 200nm	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5		
21	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4		
22	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1		
23	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2		
24	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3 Endorsed to 200nm	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3		
WA										
25	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3	Master Class 3		Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3		
26	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4	Master Class 4		Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4		
27	Master Class V Trading	Master Class 5	Master Class 5		Master Class 5	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5		
28	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4		Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4		

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
29 Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1		Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1
30 Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2		Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
31 Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3		Skipper Grade 3	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3
32 Master Class IV Trading (Restricted to less than 200nm)	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4		Master Class 4	Master Class 4 Restricted to V3 OE V4 OB	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4
33 Master Class IV Fishing (Restricted to less than 200nm)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2		Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2 Restricted to V3 OE V4 OC	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
SA								
34 Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading		Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3
35 Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading		Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4
36 Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading		Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5
37 Master Class 5 (Endorsed to 200nm)	Master Class 5 (100nm)	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading		Master 5 and Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5
38 Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV		Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4
39 Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)		Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1
40 Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)		Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
41 Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)		Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3
42 Skipper Grade 3 (Endorsed to 200nm)	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)		Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 3
TAS								
43 Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 3

Schedule 1: Maritime Master Class/Skipper Occupations: 2009
Page 4 of 188

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
44 Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 4
45 Master 5 and Skipper Grade 3	Master Class 5 Endorsed to 200nm	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V Trading AND Master Class V (Fishing)	Master Class 5 Endorsed to 200nm AND Skipper Grade 3 Endorsed to 200nm		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Master Class 5 AND Skipper Grade 3
46 Mate Class 4 (Trading)	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Mate Class 4
47 Mate Class 4 (Fishing)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Mate Class IV	No equivalent declared		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared
48 Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 1
49 Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Skipper Grade 2
NT								
50 Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Master Class III Trading	Master Class 3	Master Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
51 Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Master Class IV Trading	Master Class 4	Master Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
52 Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class 5	Master Class V Trading	Master Class 5	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
53 Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Mate Class IV	Mate Class 4	Mate Class 4	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
54 Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Master Class III (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 1	Skipper Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
55 Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Master Class IV (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 2	Skipper Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
56 Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Skipper Grade 3	Master Class V (Fishing)	Skipper Grade 3	Master 5 AND Skipper Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	

Schedule 2: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Engineering Occupations**Codes for statutes under which Maritime Engineering Occupations Licences are issued**

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine Act 1998* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under the *Western Australian Marine Act 1982* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Harbours and Navigation Act 1993* (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine and Safety Authority Act 1997* (TAS)
7. Not licensed in the ACT
8. Licences in this column issued under *Marine Act* (NT)

Codes for Scopes of Work for Maritime Engineering Occupations

Engine Power	
P1	3000kW and over
P2	>=1500kW but <3000kW
P3	>=1000kW but <1500kW
P4	>=750kW but <1000kW
P5	>=500kW but <750kW
P6	>=250kW but <500kW
P7	<250kW
PO	Outboard motors only
Operational Area (Up to)	
OA	Unlimited
OB	ACMW (600nm)
OC	Offshore (200nm)
OD(i)	Rest. Offshore (30nm)
OD(ii)	Rest. Offshore (100nm)
OE	Inshore (15nm)
OF	Sheltered Waters
OG	Inland Waters

Instructions for reading the restrictions code on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is flagged as being 'restricted to', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to the scope of work of the licence for which the licensee is eligible, including engine power (P1 to PO) and operational area (OA to OG).

Schedule 2: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Engineering Occupations

	A First Jurisdiction	B NSW ¹	C VIC ²	D QLD ³	E WA ⁴	F Second Jurisdiction		G TAS ⁵	H ACT	I NT ⁸
						SA ⁵				
1	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III	Marine Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3
2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
4	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to P6 OE P7 OD(ii)	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3
5	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III	Marine Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3
6	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
7	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
8	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to P6 OE P7 OD(ii)	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3
9	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III	Marine Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3
10	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
11	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
12	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	P6 OE P7 OC			TAS ⁶	ACT	NT ⁸
	WA									
13	Marine Engineer Class III	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3			Marine Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3
14	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1			Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
15	Marine Engine Driver Grade II	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2			Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
	SA									
16	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III			Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3
17	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1			Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
18	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II			Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
19	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to P6 OE P7 OD(ii)			Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3
	TAS									
20	Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III		Marine Engineer Class 3		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Engineer Class 3
21	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1		Marine Engine Driver Grade 1		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1
22	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II		Marine Engine Driver Grade 2		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2
23	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to P6 OD(i) P7 OC		Marine Engine Driver Grade 3		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3
	NT									
24	Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class 3	Marine Engineer Class III		Marine Engineer Class 3	Engineer Class 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁵	ACT	NT ⁸
25	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Marine Engine Driver Grade 1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
26	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade II	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Marine Engine Driver Grade 2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	
27	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade II Restricted to P6 OE P7 OD(ii)	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Marine Engine Driver Grade 3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	

Schedule 3: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Coxswain

Codes for statutes under which Maritime Coxswain licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Commercial Vessels Act 1979* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine Act 1998* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994* (QLD)
- 4. Licences in this column issued under the *Western Australian Marine Act 1982* (WA)
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Harbours and Navigation Act 1993* (SA)
- 6. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine and Safety Authority Act 1997* (TAS)
- 7. Not licensed in the ACT
- 8. Licences in this column issued under the *Marine Act* (NT)

Schedule 3: Mutual recognition matrix – Maritime Coxswains

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E Second Jurisdiction		F	G	H	I
					WA ⁴	QLD ³	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW	NSW ¹	VIC ²							
1	Coxswain		Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
2	Certificate of Satisfactory Service as Coxswain		Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	VIC									
3	Coxswain	Coxswain		Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	QLD									
4	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain		Coxswain		Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	WA									
5	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain		Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	SA									
6	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain			Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	TAS									
7	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain		Coxswain		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Coxswain
	NT									
8	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Coxswain	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	

Schedule 4: Mutual recognition matrix – Gaming Occupations

Codes for statutes under which licences for Gaming Occupations are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Machines Act 2001* or the *Casino Control Act 1992* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Gambling Regulation Act 2003* or the *Casino Control Act 1991* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Machine Act 1991* or the *Casino Control Act 1982* (QLD)
- 4. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming and Wagering Commission Act 1987* or the *Casino Control Act 1984* (WA)
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Machines Act 1992* or the *Casino Act 1997* (SA)
- 6. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Control Act* (TAS)
- 7. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Machine Act 2004* or the *Casino Control Act 2006* (ACT)
- 8. Licences in this column issued under the *Gaming Machine Act 1995* or the *Gaming Control Act* (NT)

Codes for Scopes of Work for Gaming Occupations

Area of operation

- CC Casino
- NC Non-Casino

Area of Function

- MG Manage gaming operations
- JP Junket promotions
- UC Undertake casino related activities
- AM Attend gaming machines
- MM Maintain gaming machines

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is flagged as being 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the area of operation and functions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 4: Mutual recognition matrix – Gaming Occupations

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW								
1	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence		Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC - MM	Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals	Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Technicians Licence Restricted to NC - MM	Approved Technician's Certificate	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence
2	Approval as a Junket Operator/ Representative		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Approval as a Junket Operator or as a Junket Operator's Representative	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	Casino Special Employee Licence		Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence
	VIC								
4	Gaming Industry Employee Licence	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence		Gaming Nominee Licence OR Repairer's Licence OR Gaming Employees Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair lottery video terminals	Approved Gaming Machine Manager OR Approved Gaming Machine Employee OR Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Technicians Licence Restricted to NC - MM OR Special Employees Licence Restricted to NC – MG AM	Approved Technician's Certificate OR Approved Attendant's Certificate	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence OR Gaming Machine Manager's Licence
5	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence		Casino Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction						
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			OR Casino Key Employee Licence	OR Casino Key Employee Licence				Casino Key Operative Licence
6	QLD Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence Restricted to NC – MM		Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals	Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Technicians Licence Restricted to NC - MM	Approved Technician's Certificate	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence
7	Gaming Nominees Licence	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Excluding NC – MM		No equivalent declared	Approved Gaming Machine Manager	Special Employee Licence Restricted to NC – MG AM	Approved Attendant's Certificate	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence
8	Gaming Employees Licence	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC - AM		No equivalent declared	Approved Gaming Machine Employee	Special Employee Licence Restricted to NC – AM	Approved Attendant's Certificate	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence Restricted to NC - AM
9	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence		Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence
10	Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence		Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence
11	WA Gaming Machines and Gaming	Gaming Machine Technician's	Repairer's Licence		Approved Gaming Machine	Technicians Licence	Approved Technician's	Gaming Machine Repairer's

	A	B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I	
		First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction		Third Jurisdiction		Fourth Jurisdiction		Fifth Jurisdiction		Sixth Jurisdiction		Seventh Jurisdiction		Eighth Jurisdiction	
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸								
	Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals	Licence	Licence Restricted to NC – MM			Technician	Restricted to NC – MM	Certificate	Licence								
12	Approval as a Junket Operator or Junket Operator's Representative	Approval as a Junket Operator/Representative	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction								
13	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence		Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence								
14	Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence		Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence								
15	SA Approved Gaming Machine Employee	No equivalent declared	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC – AM	Gaming Employees Licence	No equivalent declared		Special Employees Licence Restricted to NC – AM	Approved Attendant's Certificate	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence Restricted to NC – AM								
16	Approved Gaming Machine Manager	No equivalent declared	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Excluding NC – MM	Gaming Machine Nominee Licence OR Gaming Machine Employee Licence	No equivalent declared		Special Employee Licence Restricted to NC – MG AM	Approved Attendant's Certificate	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence								
17	Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to	Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment		Technicians Licence Restricted to NC – MM	Approved Technician's Certificate	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence								

	A	B	C	D	E	F			G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸		
			NC – MM		Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals						
18	Sensitive Position Approval	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence		Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence		
19	TAS Technicians Licence										
		Gaming Machine Technician's Licence AND Special Employee Licence Endorsed for Gaming Technician	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC - MM	Repairer's Licence AND Casino Employees Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals AND Casino Employee Licence endorsed for video machine operations	Approved Gaming Machine Technician AND Sensitive Position Approval		Approved Technician's Certificate	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence AND Electronic Gaming Technician		
20	Special Employees Licence	No equivalent declared	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Excluding NC – MM	Gaming Nominees Licence OR Gaming Employees Licence	No equivalent declared	Approved Gaming Machine Manager		Approved Attendant's Licence	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence		
21	Special Employees Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key	Sensitive Position Approval		Casino Employee Licence	Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				Employee Licence	Employee Licence				Licence
	ACT								
22	Approved Technician's Certificate	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC - MM	Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals	Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Technicians Licence Restricted to NC - MM		Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence
23	Approved Attendant's Certificate	No equivalent declared	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC – AM	Gaming Employee Licence	No equivalent declared	Approved Gaming Machine Employee	Special Employee Licence Restricted to NC – AM		Gaming Machine Managers Licence Restricted to NC – AM
24	Casino Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence		Casino Operative Licence OR Casino Key Operative Licence
25	Gaming Machine Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machine Technician's Licence	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Restricted to NC – MM	Repairer's Licence	Gaming Machines and Gaming Equipment Licence Endorsed to maintain and repair video lottery terminals	Approved Gaming Machine Technician	Technicians Licence Restricted to NC – MM	Approved Technician's Certificate	
26	Gaming Machine Manager's Licence	No equivalent declared	Gaming Industry Employee Licence Excluding NC – MM	Gaming Nominee Licence OR Gaming Employee Licence	No equivalent declared	Approved Gaming Machine Manager	Special Employees Licence Restricted to NC – MG AM	Approved Attendant's Certificate	
27	Casino Operative	Casino Special	Casino Special	Casino	Casino	Sensitive	Special	Casino	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
First Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Licence	Employee Licence	Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Position Approval	Employee Licence	Employee Licence	
28	Casino Key Operative Licence	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence OR Casino Key Employee Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Special Employee Licence	Casino Employee Licence	
29	Electronic Gaming Technician	Special Employee Licence Endorsed for Gaming Technician	Casino Special Employee Licence	Casino Employees Licence	Sensitive Position Approval	Technicians Licence OR Special Employee Licence	No equivalent declared	

Schedule 5: Mutual recognition matrix – Shotfirers

Codes for statutes under which Shotfirer licences are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under *Explosives Act 2003* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1985* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under *Explosives Act 1999* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Safety Act 2004* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under *Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Act 1986*. (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1998* (TAS)
7. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Substances Act 2004* (ACT)
8. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1998* (NT)

Codes for Scopes of Work and Restrictions for Shotfirer licences

S Work conducted in relation to the assembly, positioning and detonation of explosives to break or dislodge rock and soil or to demolish structures, conduct seismic testing, or other special purposes. This work also includes:

- Check blasting areas to ensure compliance with regulations, standards and other applicable licence conditions
- Ensuring explosives are authorised, as per the competent authority, and within shelf life
- Preparation of a blast management plan
- Determining and maintaining the exclusion zone
- Ensuring site security and safety prior to/during/after blasting (e.g. falling rock hazards, underground mine roof supports and harmful fumes)
- Notify regulatory authority of an accident
- Selection of suitable explosives and method of ignition for work proposed
- Account for environmental impacts such as noise, overpressures, ground vibration, fly rock and air blasts
- Preparation of charges and insert detonators and charges into holes properly charged, stemmed and bulled and charge underground blasts
- Use of boosters
- Decide quantity of explosives required
- Implement warning procedures
- Connect and test or inspect the blasting circuit
- Fire charges
- Inspect area to make sure all explosives have detonated
- Treatment of misfired explosives
- Disposal of unused and/or out of date explosives

S1 To manufacture ANFO (Ammonium Nitrate and Fuel Oil) for immediate use, excluding mobile mixing units

Area and type

AB	Agricultural blasting including removal of trees and stumps, breaking of boulders, post hole blasting, ground breaking, trench work
BG	Underground mineral mining
BU	Blasting in a built up (urban) environment, above ground, not for mining purposes including AB, CD, R, SS, TR
C	Construction
D	Demolition
HT	High Temperature Work
OB	Well Blasting including Oil, Gas, water, geothermal
OC	Open Cut Coal Mining
Q/OC	Quarry/Open Cut Mining
R	Road Works
Se	Seismic Work excludes OB
SFX	Special Effects Work - Film and TV (using blasting explosives, propellants, ammunition - not before a proximate audience)
T	Tunnel Work
TR	Trench work
UC	Underground Coal Mining

Instructions for reading the exclusions and restrictions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence. Note scope of work code S is common for every shotfirer licence.

Schedule 5: Mutual recognition matrix – Shotfirers

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
					WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW¹	VIC²	QLD³	WA⁴	SA⁵	TAS⁶	ACT⁷	NT⁸		
	NSW										
1	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, Se	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, Se	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives.	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, S1, Se		
2	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting and Demolition Work		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed) Restricted to Demolition	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, D, Se	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, D, Se	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, D, S1, Se		
3	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting and Special Effects Work		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives Restricted to S1, SFX	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed) Restricted to SFX	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, Se, SFX	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, Se, SFX	No equivalent declared	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, S1, Se, SFX		
4	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic / Small	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, Se, T	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Mines Quarry	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹		VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	and Seismic Blasting and Tunnel Work			Scale Blasting AND Shotfirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining Restricted to T			Restricted to AB, Se, T	must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	AB, S1, Se, T
5	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting and Open Cut		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/ Construction Restricted to Open Cut Mining	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, R, Se, TR	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Mines Quarry Restricted to AB, R, Se, TR	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to S1, AB, Se, TR, R
6	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting and Roadworks		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/ Construction Restricted to R	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, R, Se	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, R, Se,	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to, AB, R S1, Se
7	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting and Trench Work		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Shotfirer Licence	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, Se, TR	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, Se, TR	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, S1, Se, TR

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				– Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/Construction Restricted to TR				explosives	
8	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Open Cut Coal Mining		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Open Cut Mines/Quarries	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/Construction Restricted to OC	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to OC	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to OC	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to OC, S1
9	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Underground Coal Mining		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Underground Mines	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining Restricted to UC	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to UC	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to UC	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to S1, UC
10	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Below Ground Mining		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Underground Mines	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining Restricted to BG	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to BG	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to BG	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BG, S1
11	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Above Ground Mining		Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Open Cut Mines/Quarries	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/Construction Restricted to Q/OC	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to Q/OC	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Q/OC	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to Q/OC, S1
	Vic								
12	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives -	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB,		Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB,	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	General	Se		Seismic/Small Scale Blasting		BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, TR	AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, TR	must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, TR
13	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General Special Effects	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for SFX		Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting Licence AND Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed) Restricted to SFX	Shofiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, SFX, TR	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, SFX, TR	Shotfirer Licence Excluding SFX Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, SFX, TR
14	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General (ANFO Endorsement)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB Se (endorsed manufacture for immediate use)		Shofirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting	Shofiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, TR AND A licence to mix and use ANFO	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, Se, TR	Shofirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, C, D, HT, R, S1, Se, TR
15	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives – Oil Wells	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for OB		Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed) Restricted to OB	Shofiring Licence (Restricted) Conditioned Code OB	Blaster's Licence Restricted to OB	Shot-firer's Permit Special Operations Restricted to OB	Shofirer Licence must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to OB
16	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Underground Mines	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Below Ground Mining Restricted to BG Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon		Shofirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining Restricted to BG Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon	Shofiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to BG	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Mines Underground Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work	Shofirer Licence must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BG, UC

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.			in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		
17	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Open Cut Mines/Quarries	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Above Ground Mining AND Endorsed for Open Cut Coal Mining Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/Construction Restricted to OC, Q/OC	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to OC, Q/OC	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Mines Quarry OC, Q/OC	Shotfirer Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to OC, Q/OC
	QLD								
18	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB, S1, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, S1,Se, BU Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, BU, HT, S1, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, HT, OB, S1, Se
19	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Open Cut		Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to	Shotfirer Licence S1	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Cut Mining/ Construction	Above Ground Mining AND Open Cut Coal Mining Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Mines/Quarries			BU, C, D, HT, OC, Q/OC, R, TR	Mines Quarry Restricted to BU, C, D, R, TR Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Restricted to BU, C, D, HT, OC, Q/OC, R, S1, TR
20	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Below Ground Mining Restricted to BG, S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives- Underground Mines		Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to BG, HT, T, TR, UC	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to Mines Underground Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BG, BU, HT, S1, T, TR, UC
21	Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed for Special Effects)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for SFX	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General Special Effects		Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to SFX	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to SFX	No equivalence declared	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to SFX
22	Licence to Use Explosives (specially endorsed for Oil Well Blasting)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for OB	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Oil Wells		Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to OB	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to OB	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to OB

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
								explosives	
	WA								
23	Shoffring Licence (Restricted)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting Restricted to AB, S1, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shoffirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/Seismic/Small Scale Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, R, Se, TR Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, C, D, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfirer Licence S1 Excluding SFX Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BG, BU, C, D, HT, OB, OC, Q/OC, R, S1, Se, SFX, T, UC, TR
24	Shoffring Licence (Unrestricted)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting Restricted to AB, S1, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shoffirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/Seismic/Small Scale Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, R, Se, TR Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, C, D Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfirer Licence S1 Excluding SFX Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BG, BU, C, D, HT, OB, OC, Q/OC, R, S1, Se, SFX, T, TR, UC
	SA								
24	Blaster's Licence (Agricultural Blasting)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General	Shoffirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/Seismic/Small	Shottfiring Licence (Restricted)		Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB	Shotfirer Licence holders must apply for a	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			F	G	H	I
					WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶				
	First Jurisdiction	NSW¹	VIC²	QLD³						ACT⁷	NT⁸
		Seismic Blasting		Scale Blasting Restricted to AB						blast permit for the use of explosives	
25	Blaster's Licence (Quarry and Open Cut Mining)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General Q/OC	Shotfirer Licence - Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting AND Shotfirer Licence - Individual Quarrying/Open Cut/Construction Restricted to Construction Restricted to TR	Shoffiring Licence (Restricted)		Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, Q/OC, Se, TR	Shotfirer Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, Q/OC, Se, TR		
26	Blaster's Licence (Well Blasting)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Oil Wells	Licence to Use Explosives Restricted to OB	Shoffiring Licence (Restricted)		Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to OB	Shotfirer Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to OB		
27	Blaster's Licence (Underground Mining)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Underground Mines	Shotfirer Licence - Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining Excluding UC	Shoffiring Licence (Restricted)		Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to BG, HT, T	Shotfirer Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BG, HT, T		
28	Blaster's Licence (Special Effects)	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for AB, Se	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General SFX	Licence to Use Explosives Restricted to SFX	Shoffiring Licence (Restricted)		Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to SFX	No equivalence declared	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to SFX		
	TAS										
29	Shot-firer's Permit Agricultural	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence - Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small	Shoffiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹		VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		Seismic Blasting S1		Scale Blasting Restricted to AB				must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	S1
30	Shot-firer's Permit Seismic	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting Restricted to Se	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to Se		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to Se
31	Shot-firer's Permit Demolition	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting Endorsed for D, S1	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open cut Mining/ Construction Restricted to Construction - Restricted to D	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to D		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to D, S1
32	Shot-firer's Permit Construction	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Restricted to C, R, S1, TR	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General S1	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/ Construction Restricted to BU, C, R, TR	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to BU, C, R, TR,		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BU, C, S1, R, TR
33	Shot-firer's Permit Mines Quarry	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Above Ground Mining Restricted to Q/OC, S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Open Cut Mines/Quarries	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Quarrying/Open Cut Mining/ Construction Restricted to Q/OC	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to Q/OC		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to Q/OC, S1

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹		VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		under the applicant's current licence.							
34	Shot-firer's Permit Mines Underground	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Below Ground Mining Restricted to S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - Underground Mines	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Tunnelling and Underground Mining	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to BG, T		Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a blast permit for the use of explosives	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to BG, S1, T, UC
	ACT								
35	Shotfirer Licence	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting S1 Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General Restricted to S1 Permission to work in environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting Restricted to AB, BU, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, Se, TR, R Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Shot-firer's Permit Restricted to AB, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		Shotfirers Certificate Blasting Restricted to AB, BG, BU, C, D, HT, OB, OC, Q/OC, R, S1, T, TR, UC
	NT								
36	Shotfirers Certificate Blasting	Blasting Explosives Users Licence Endorsed for Agricultural and Seismic Blasting	Licence to Use Blasting Explosives - General Restricted to AB, S1, Se	Shotfirer Licence – Individual Agricultural/ Seismic/Small Scale Blasting	Shotfiring Licence (Restricted)	Blaster's Licence Restricted to AB, S1, Se AND	Shot-firer's Permit Agricultural Restricted to AB, S1, Se	Shotfirer Licence S1 Licence holders must apply for a	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Restricted to AB, S1, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Restricted to AB, S1, Se Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.		A licence to mix and use ANFO Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	Permission to work in additional environments will be granted upon production of evidence of work in that environment/s under the applicant's current licence.	blast permit for the use of explosives	

Schedule 6: Mutual recognition matrix – Pyrotechnicians**Codes for statutes under which Pyrotechnicians licences are issued**

1. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Substances Act 2004* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1985* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under *Explosives Act 1999* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Safety Act 2004* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under *Explosives Act 1999* (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1998* (TAS)
7. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Substances Act 2004* (ACT)
8. Licences in this column issued under *Dangerous Goods Act 1998* (NT)

Codes for scopes of work and restrictions for Pyrotechnicians licences

- P Work conducted in relation to the assembly, positioning and firing of ground, aerial fireworks and theatrical fireworks (aka close proximity fireworks), and:
- Check display areas to make sure that safety regulations are met
 - The on-site risk assessment and management of safety, at the display, as outlined in the safety management plan or as otherwise authorised by the Fireworks Contractor.
 - Ensure site security and safety, including crowd management and creation of a prohibited area, prior to /during and after (e.g. unexploded fireworks, support stakes, empty casings) the display
 - Liaise with key stakeholders – local council, police and any other relevant bodies and land owner
 - Decide quantity of fireworks required
- P1 Assemble fuses, firing circuits and charges; test or inspect the electronic firing device where applicable and fire charges (restrictions) and implement safe work procedures in accordance with risk assessment
- Design fireworks display suitable for the display site
- P2 Testing of shop goods fireworks
- Check testing ground to make sure that safety regulations are met
 - Check testing environment where shop goods fireworks will be dismantled
 - Check ignition method and fuse burning time
 - Check pyrotechnic content and composition
 - Check construction type and integrity
 - Check performance of the firework
 - Check debris characteristics
 - Testing of shop goods fireworks
 - Check testing ground to make sure that safety regulations are met

Type of pyrotechnics/fireworks

AS300	Aerial shells up to and including 300mm
AU	Aerial shells unlimited size
AS≤75	Aerial salutes up to and including 75mm
CF/S	Chinese Firecrackers/Chinese String Fireworks
G	Ground display fireworks
TF	Theatrical fireworks or special effects fireworks used in close proximity (Articles)
MIX	The making and use of special effects and theatrical fireworks in situ (not TF)

Instructions for reading the exclusions and restrictions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence. Note the scope of work Codes P and P1 are common for every pyrotechnicians licence.

Schedule 6: Mutual recognition matrix – Pyrotechnicians

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
NSW								
1	Pyrotechnicians Licence Ground Display	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Ground Display	Fireworks Operators' Licence - Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to G, P2 Excluding P2	Fireworks Operator Licence: Endorsed for Ground Outdoor Fireworks Restricted to G, P2	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to G, P2
2	Pyrotechnicians Licence Chinese String Fireworks	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Chinese Firecrackers	Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Outdoor Displays - Restricted to CF/S	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Ceremonial Purposes	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to CF/S	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to CF/S Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirer's Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S
3	Pyrotechnicians Licence Theatrical Indoor- Indoor Pyrotechnics	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Theatrical Restricted to TF	Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Close Proximity Displays Restricted to TF	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks Restricted to TF	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to TF	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to TF
4	Pyrotechnicians Licence Endorsed for Aerial shells	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Aerial Shells up to 75mm Restricted to AS300	Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays - Individual 300mm max aerial shells includes ground level and	Fireworks Operator Licence: Restricted Endorsed for Outdoor Fireworks Level 1 Restricted to AS300	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS300	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) - Aerial Shells Restricted to AS300	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS300 Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS300

A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸			
5	Pyrotechnicians Licence Aerial salutes up to 75mm	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Aerial Salutes up to 75mm Restricted to AS300, AS≤75, G	firecrackers Restricted to AS300 Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor displays - Individual 300mm max aerial shells includes ground level and firecrackers Restricted to AS300, AS≤75	No equivalent declared	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS300, AS≤75	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to AS300, AS<75	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS≤75 Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS300, AS≤75, G			
VIC											
6	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Ground Display		Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays - Individual Restricted to G	Fireworks Operator Licence: Ground Endorsed for Outdoor Fireworks Only Restricted to G, P2	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to G, P2			
7	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Endorsed for Aerial Shells		Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays- Individual Restricted to AS300, G	Fireworks Operator Licence Restricted for Outdoor Fireworks Level 1 Restricted to AS300, G, P2	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS300, G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to AS300, G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS300, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS300, G, P2			
8	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Chinese Firecrackers		Fireworks Operator Licence - Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Ceremonial Purposes. Restricted to CF/S	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to CF/S	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to CF/S Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of	Shotfirer's Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S			

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			CF/S				pyrotechnics	
9	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Theatrical	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to TF	Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Close proximity Displays Restricted to TF	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks Restricted to TF, P2	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to TF	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Special Effects Restricted to TF, P2
10	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Aerial Salutes	No equivalent declared	Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays - Individual Restricted to AS≤75, G, CF/S	No equivalent declared	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS≤75, G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to AS<75, G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS≤75, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS≤75, G, P2
QLD								
11	Fireworks Contractor Licence - Individual Outdoor Displays And Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to AS300 AS≤75, CF/S, G	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to AS300	Fireworks Contractor Licence AND Fireworks Operator Licence Unrestricted for Outdoor Fireworks	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS300	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to AS300	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS300, AS≤75, CF/S, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS≤75, AU, CF/S, G
12	Fireworks Contractor Licence- Individual Outdoor Displays – Firecrackers Only AND Fireworks Operator Licence-	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to CF/S	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Chinese Firecrackers	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Ceremonial Purposes.	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to CF/S	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to CF/S	Display Operator Licence Restricted to CF/S Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Individual Outdoor Displays - Firecrackers Only							
13	Fireworks Contractor Licence- Individual Close Proximity Displays AND Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Close Proximity Displays	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Theatrical		Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to CF/S, TF	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to TF	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S, TF
14	Fireworks Contractor Licence- Individual Special Effects AND Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Special Effects	No equivalent declared		Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Special Effects in Movies and Entertainment	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to MIX	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to MIX	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Special Effects Restricted to MIX
15	Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Outdoor Displays	No equivalent declared		Fireworks Operators Licence Unrestricted	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to ASs75, AU, CF/S
16	Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Close Proximity	No equivalent declared		Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to

A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction					I
First Jurisdiction										
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸		
Displays							display permit for the use of pyrotechnics		CF/S, TF	
WA										
17	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks – Theatrical Restricted to TF	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual - Close Proximity Displays – Restricted to TF		Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to TF	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics		Shoffiers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to TF	
18	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Ceremonial Purposes	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks: Chinese Firecrackers	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual – Outdoor displays Restricted to CF/S		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Display Operator Licence Restricted to CF/s Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics		Shoffiers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S	
19	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Special Effects in Movies and Entertainment	No equivalent declared	Licence Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual - Special Effects. Restricted to TF		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared		Shoffiers Certificate Special Effects Restricted to TF	
20	Fireworks Contractor Licence: Endorsed for Ground Outdoor Fireworks AND Fireworks Operator Licence: Endorsed for Ground Outdoor Fireworks	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to CF/S, G	Fireworks Contractor Licence - Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to CF/S, G Excluding P2 AND Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual		Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to CF/S, G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to CF/S, G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics		Shoffiers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S, G, P2	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			Outdoor Displays Restricted to CF/S, G Excluding P2					
21	Fireworks Operator Licence: Endorsed for Ground Outdoor Fireworks	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks: Ground Display Restricted to G, P2	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to CF/S, G Excluding P2		No equivalent declared	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to G	Display Operator Licence. Restricted to G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to CF/S, G, P2
22	Fireworks Contractor Licence: Endorsed for Outdoor Aerial Fireworks Level 1 (75mm), Level 2 (150mm) OR Unrestricted AND Fireworks Operator Licence: Endorsed for Outdoor Fireworks Level 1 (75mm), Level 2 (150mm) OR Unrestricted	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to AS300, CF/S, G	Fireworks Contractor Licence - Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to AS300, CF/S, G Excluding P2 AND Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to AS300, CF/S, G Excluding P2		Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to AS300, CF/S, G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to AS300, CF/S, G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS300, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to AS300, AU, CF/S, G, P2
23	Fireworks Operator Licence: Endorsed for Outdoor Fireworks Level 1 (75mm), Level	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to P2, AS300	Fireworks Operator Licence Outdoor Displays - Individual Outdoor		Pyrotechnician's Licence. Restricted to AS300, G	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3). Restricted to AS300, G	Display Operator Licence Restricted to AS300, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to P2, AS300 CF/S, G

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
2 (150mm) OR Unrestricted			Displays - Restricted to A≤300, CF/S, G Excluding P2				the use of pyrotechnics	
SA								
24	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G AND Fireworks Operator Licence- Individual Close Proximity Displays Restricted to TF	Firework Operators Licence Unrestricted		Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Display Operator Licence Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF
TAS								
25	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3)	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, G	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, G	Fireworks Operators Licence Unrestricted	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted for A≤300, AS≤75, G		Display Operator Licence Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, G Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, G
ACT								
26	Display Operator Licence	Licence for a Pyrotechnician to Discharge Fireworks Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor	Fireworks Operators Licence Unrestricted	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to A≤300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3) Restricted to		Shotfirers Certificate Fireworks (Display) Restricted to

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	Second Jurisdiction		TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
		As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Displays Restricted to As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G AND Fireworks Operator Licence-Individual Close Proximity Displays Restricted to TF			As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF		As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF
NT								
27	Shotfirer's Certificate Fireworks (Display)	Pyrotechnicians Licence Restricted to As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor Displays Restricted to As300, AS≤75, AU, CF/S, G Excluding P2 AND Fireworks Operator Licence-Individual Close Proximity Displays and Special Effects Restricted to TF and MIX Excluding P2	Fireworks Operators Licence Unrestricted	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3)	Display Operator Licence Restricted to As300, AS≤75, CF/S, G, TF Licence holders must apply for a display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	
28	Shotfirer's Certificate Special Effects	No equivalent declared	Fireworks Operator Licence – Individual Outdoor	Pyrotechnics (Special Use) Licence: Theatrical Fireworks	Pyrotechnician's Licence Restricted to CF/S, TF	Shot-firer's Permit Pyrotechnics (Type 3)	Display Operator Licence Restricted to TF Licence holders must apply for a	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	Second Jurisdiction		TAS ⁵	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
			Displays Restricted to A≤300, A≤575, AU, CF/S, G Excluding P2 AND Fireworks Operator Licence-Individual Close Proximity Displays and Special Effects Restricted to TF and MIX Excluding P2				display permit for the use of pyrotechnics	

Schedule 7: Mutual recognition matrix – Pest and Weed Controllers

Codes for statutes under which licences for Pest and Weed Controllers are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* or *Pesticides Act 1999* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Health Act 1958* or *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 1992* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Pest Management Act 2001* or *Agricultural Chemicals Distribution Control Act 1966* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under the *Health Act 1911* or *Aerial Spraying Control Act 1966* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Controlled Substances Act 1984* (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under the *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 1995* (TAS)
7. Licences in this column issued under the *Environment Protection Act 1997* (ACT)
8. Licences in this column issued under the *Poisons and Dangerous Drugs Act 1983* or *Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Control of Use) Act 2004* (NT)

Codes for licence levels

- (S) A person must be supervised by a licensed/registered operator to be allowed to exercise the functions of the licensed operator.
- (U) Person is able to undertake controlled activities on their own account without having to be employed and supervised by another licensed/registered operator.

Agreed Scopes of Work for Pest and Weed Controllers

Codes for functions

- AP The control, destruction or repelling of arthropod pests (e.g. European Wasps) but excluding timber pests and plant arthropod pests
- LV The control, destruction or repelling of large vertebrate pests (eg. Foxes, rabbits)
- PP The control, destruction or repelling of plant arthropod pests and diseases
- SV The control, destruction or repelling of small vertebrate pests (eg. Birds, rodents)
- TP The control, destruction or repelling of timber pests (eg. termites)
- WD The control, destruction or repelling of plants that are weeds.

Codes for situations

- AG The application of a pesticide in, on or immediately around an agricultural building or other structure dealing with the storage of agricultural products. May include: agricultural storage areas (eg. On- and off- farm and commercial grain silos, other agricultural storage arrangements, post harvest treatments); a vessel (ship or boat), vehicle (includes a motor vehicle, tractor, train) or aircraft, that holds either agricultural produce or is used in agricultural activities
- CR The application of pesticide for an agricultural crop purposes (including viticulture, horticultural and pasture situations).
- FO The application of a pesticide in forestry situations.
- NA The application of a pesticide in or on a non agricultural building (including domestic or commercial) or other structures. May include: a storage area (warehouse, shed etc); a vessel (ship or boat) or a vehicle (includes a motor vehicle, train) or aircraft, and the land immediately around domestic residences and commercial buildings

NC The application of a pesticide in non cropping situations. May include: recreational turf situations on land (including public parks, the land around clubhouses and amenities), industrial sites (not including built structures); timber yards; rights of way; irrigation channels; wastelands; bushlands; cemeteries etc

Codes for application methods

- AA The spraying, spreading or dispersing of any pesticide from an aircraft in flight. Includes baits.
- FG Fumigation means any treatment carried out with a fumigant. A fumigant is a substance that, when in a gaseous or vaporous state, is used to control or destroy pests
- GM The ground application of pesticides by a machine or apparatus powered other than by hand - excluding application by an aircraft in flight or by fumigation.
- HA The ground application of pesticides by a hand held appliance (excluding fumigation). A hand held appliance includes a small portable spray that can be carried and operated manually.

Instructions for reading the restrictions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 7: Mutual recognition matrix – Pest and Weed Controllers

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
NSW								
1	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, GM HA PP - AG NA NC, GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA TP - AG NA NC, GM HA	Full Pesticide Licence Endorsed for Commercial Pests and Termites and Timber Pests, Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine Rehabilitation and Feral Vertebrates (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA LV - FO NC, FG GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control, and Vertebrate Pest Control (U)** Restricted to AP - AG FO NA, GM HA LV - FO NC, FG GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG FO NA NC, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				be considered on a case-by-case basis.	case-by-case basis.			
2	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* OR Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory. **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)*** ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	Fumigator Licence (U)*** ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** *** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation only (U)** *** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.						
3	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence (U) Endorsed for Aerial Agricultural Pest Control	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)
VIC								
4	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Vermin (Pest Animal) Destroyers and Avicides (U)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Full Pesticide Licence - Endorsed for Feral Vertebrates (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - CR FO NC, FG GM HA SV - CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U) Restricted to LV - AG NC, FG GM HA SV - AG NC, GM HA
5	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	No equivalent declared	Fumigator Licence (U)** Restricted to AP - AG NC, FG PP - NC, FG SV - AG, FG ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** Restricted to AP - AG NC, FG PP - AG NC, WD - AG NC, FG	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U) Restricted to AP - AG, FG PP - AG, FG	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - AG CR NC, FG SV - AG CR NC, FG WD - AG CR NC, FG	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation Only (U)** *** Restricted to AP - AG CR NC, FG PP - AG CR NC, FG SV - AG CR NC, FG WD - AG CR NC, FG **This licence is

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
				fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	**This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.			issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
6	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	No equivalent declared	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pesticide Licence - Endorsed for Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for General Weed Control (U) Restricted to PP - NC, GM HA WD - NC, GM HA	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides, Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)
7	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Licence Endorsed for Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, GM HA	Application (U)	
8	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U)		Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - NA NC, GM HA PP - NA NC, GM HA SV - NA NC, GM HA TP - NA NC, GM HA	Full Pesticide Licence - Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine Rehabilitation (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
9	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Pest Animal Authorisation) (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - NA NC, FG GM HA	No equivalent declared	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Feral Vertebrates (U)** Restricted to LV - NC, FG GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)** Restricted to LV - NC, FG GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - NA, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control (U) Restricted to LV - NA NC, FG GM HA	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** Restricted to LV - NA NC, FG GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
10	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) *** Restricted to AP - NA NC, FG PP - NA NC, FG SV - NA NC, FG TP - NA NC, FG ***Licences to	Fumigator Licence (U)*** Restricted to AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG SV - NA, FG TP - NA, FG ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** *** Restricted to AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG TP - NA, FG **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG SV - NA, FG TP - NA, FG	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation only (U)** *** Restricted to AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG SV - NA, FG TP - NA, FG **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			fumigate in particular site granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	applicant's current licence.	requesting additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.			additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.
QLD								
11	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Chemical Products (U)** Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional	Full Pesticide Licence - Endorsed for Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture and Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine Rehabilitation (U)** Restricted to WD - CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for General Weed Control and Agricultural Pest Control (U)** Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)** Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - Horticultural Licence (Herbicides) (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
12	Commercial Operator's Licence, restricted to herbicides or equipment stated in the licence (U))	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Chemical Products (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA		Full Pesticide Licence - Endorsed for Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture and Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine Rehabilitation (U) Restricted to WD - CR FO NC, GM HA	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for General Weed Control and Agricultural Pest Control (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - Horticultural Licence (Herbicides) (U)
13	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)		Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)
14	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Not including timber pest activity (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA		Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA,	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NC, GM HA PP - AG NA NC, GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA	Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		and Termites and Timber Pests (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Control (U)** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA		endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
15	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Including timber pest activity (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who		Full Pest Management Technicians Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (U)** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.			
16	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) OR Licence to use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who	Fumigator Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation only (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.						
17	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Not including timber pest activity plus Fumigation (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence		Fumigator Licence (U) AND Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control and Fumigation (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - AG NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control and Fumigation (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG NA, NC, FG GM HA LV - CR FO NC, FG PP - NA NC, FG GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA TP - NA NC, FG **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA AND Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Fumigation (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW ¹	as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.			case-by-case basis.			
18	Pest Management Licence Endorsed Including timber pest activity plus Fumigation (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised		Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests (U)** AND Fumigator Licence (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control and Fumigation (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - NA AG, GM HA SV - NA AG, GM HA AND Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Timber Pests and Fumigation (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial Endorsed for Fumigation (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			user of pesticides in that state or territory.						
	WA								
19	Fumigator Licence (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* OR Commercial Operator Licence (U) Endorsed for: Fumigation *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - NA NC, FG SV - AG NA, FG TP - AG NA, FG		Full Pest Management Technician's Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence – Fumigation only (U)
20	Provisional Pesticides Licence (S)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Limited Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Domestic and Commercial Pest Control Licence (S)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (S)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.			Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA
21	Full Pesticide Licence - Urban Pest Management Including Timber Pests (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, HA TP - AG NA, GM HA		Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (U) ** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
		only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.			HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.				
22	Full Pesticide Licence - Lawn and Garden / Bushland Rehabilitation (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)		Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: General Weed Control (U)	No equivalent declared	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - Horticultural Licence (Herbicides) (U)
23	Full Pesticide Licence - Cropping and Non-Cropping Situations (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)		Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: General Weed Control and Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides, Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)
24	Full Pesticide Licence - Feral Vertebrates (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - FO NC,	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Vermin (Pest Animal) Destroyers and	No equivalent declared		Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - CR FO NC, FG GM	Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U) Restricted to LV - NC, FG GM HA

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW ¹	FG GM HA				HA		
		Avicides (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Pest Animal Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Pest Animal Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.						
25	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)		Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)
SA	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed	Pest Management Technician Certificate of	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed	Full Pest Management Technician Licence		Pest Management Technician Certificate of	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)
26								

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (U)	Competency (U) Authorisation (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Not including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA	Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	
27	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence) Endorsed for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - AG FO NA NC, FG GM HA SV - AG FO NA NC, GM HA	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Vermin (Pest Animal) Destroyers and Avicides (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Pest)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests and Feral Vertebrates (U) Restricted to	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)** Restricted to LV - CR FO NC, FG GM HA SV - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U) Restricted to LV - NC, FG GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW ¹	Animal Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Pest Animal Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		LV - CR FO NC, FG GM HA SV - NA, HA		**This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		
28	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for General Weed Control (U)	No equivalent declared	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine Rehabilitation (U)		Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA *This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - Horticultural Licence (Herbicides) (U)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
						chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.			
29	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Pest Control (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture (U) Restricted to PP - CR FO, GM HA WD - CR FO, GM HA		Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)** Restricted to AP - AG CR FO, GM HA PP - AG CR FO, GM HA WD - AG CR FO, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides, Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)
30	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)		Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction		Second Jurisdiction						
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
31	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U) Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* OR Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Fumigation (U) *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, FG PP - AG NA NC, FG TP - AG NA NC, FG	Fumigator Licence (U)		Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, FG PP - AG NA NC, FG TP - AG NA NC, FG	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation only (U)
32	Limited Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Vertebrate Pest Control (S)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Pesticides Licence (S) Restricted to SV - NA, HA		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared
33	Limited Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Pesticides Licence (S)** Restricted to		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	for General Weed Control (S)			WD - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.				
34	Limited Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (S)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Pesticides Licence (S)		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Domestic and Commercial Pest Control Licence (S) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA
TAS								
35	Category 2 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products and	Commercial Operator's Licence, restricted to herbicides or equipment stated in the licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Pest Control and	No equivalent declared	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW ¹	Vermis (Pest Animal) Destroyers and Avicides (U) ** Restricted to LV - AG CR FO NC, HA FG PP - AG CR FO NC, HA SV - AG CR FO NC, HA WD - AG CR FO NC, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		Crop and Pasture and Feral Vertebrates (U)** Restricted to LV - CR FO NC, FG HA PP - CR FO NC, HA WD - CR FO NC, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Vertebrate Pest Control (U)** Restricted to AP - AG CR FO, HA LV - CR FO NC, FG HA PP - AG CR FO, HA SV - AG CR FO NC, HA WD - AG CR FO, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.			(Herbicides, Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
36	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG FO NC, GM HA LV - AG FO NC, FG GM HA PP - AG FO	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture and Feral Vertebrates (U) ** Restricted to	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG CR FO, GM HA		Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control plus General Weed Control (U)	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides, Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
	NC, GM HA SV - AG FO NC, GM HA	LV - AG CR FO NC, FG GM HA PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA SV - AG CR FO NC, HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		LV - CR FO NC, FG GM HA PP - CR FO NC, GM HA WD - CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	LV - CR FO NC, FG GM HA PP - AG CR FO, GM HA SV - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.				
37	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA LV - AG NA, FG GM HA, SV - AG NA, GM HA	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Not including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests (U) ** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control excluding Timber Pests (U) ** Restricted to: AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA LV - NA, FG GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	**This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.			endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
38	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)		Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)
39	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - AG NA, FG	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG, FG PP - AG, FG ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation)	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - AG NA, FG ****Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that	Fumigator Licence (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - NA, FG ****Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - AG NA, FG ****Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - AG NA, FG ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation Only (U) **** Restricted to AP - AG NA, FG PP - AG NA, FG ****Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	NT ⁸
			(U)*** Restricted to: AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* **** Restricted to: AP - NA, FG PP - NA, FG *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory. ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine	site environment under the applicant's current licence. ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine	****Restricted to methyl bromide phosphine	fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence. ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine		applicant's current licence. ****Restricted to methyl bromide or phosphine
	ACT	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Chemical Products (U)** Restricted to	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Lawn and Garden and Bushland/Mine	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for General Weed Control and Agricultural Pest	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)** Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NC, GM	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides,
40	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)							

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		Rehabilitation and Non Crop and Pasture (U) ** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Control (U) ** Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)
41	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG FO NA NC, GM HA PP - AG FO NA NC, GM HA SV - AG FO NA NC, GM HA	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests (U)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control excluding Timber Pests (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA LV - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA		Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	NT ⁸
			reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		
42	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG FO NA NC, GM HA SV - AG FO NA NC, GM HA TP - AG FO NA NC, GM HA PP - AG FO NA NC, GM HA	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Pest Management Technician Licence Including timber pest activity (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests (U) ** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM SV - AG NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	NT ⁸
43	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Fumigation (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) AND Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Including timber pest activity plus Fumigation (U)*** Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, FG GM HA PP - AG NA NC, GM HA SV - AG NA NC, FG GM HA TP - AG NA ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	chemicals in environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	chemicals or apply additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Fumigation (U) ** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA *** Restricted to Domestic and Industrial ** AP - AG NA, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG NA, GM HA TP - NA, GM HA Fumigation*** AP - AG NA NC, FG PP - AG NA NC, FG TP - AG NA NC, FG **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial Endorsed for Fumigation (U) ** ***This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.		fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.	authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis. ***Licences to fumigate in particular site environments will be granted upon production of evidence of fumigation in that site environment under the applicant's current licence.			
44	Environmental Authorisation granted for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to LV - AG FO NA NC, FG GM HA SV - AG FO NA NC, GM HA	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Vermin (Pest Animal) Destroyers and Avicides (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Pest Animal Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Pest Animal	No equivalent declared	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Feral Vertebrates (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U)** Restricted to LV - AG CR FO NC, FG GM HA SV - AG CR FO NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)** Restricted to LV - AG NA NC, FG GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in environments will

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.				chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		be considered on a case-by-case basis.
45	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)		Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)
	NT								
46	Provisional Domestic and Commercial Pest Control Licence (S)	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Provisional Pesticides Licence (S)** Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional	Limited Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control (S)** Restricted to AP - AG NA, GM HA LV - CR FO NC, GM HA PP - NA, GM HA SV - AG CR FO NA NC,	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.	GM HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA **This licence is issued with a standard suite of chemical and site endorsements. Applications requesting authorisation to use additional chemicals or apply chemicals in additional site environments will be considered on a case-by-case basis.		
47	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial (U)	Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed Including timber pest activity (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, GM HA PP - NA NC, GM HA SV - AG NA NC, GM HA TP - AG NA NC, GM HA AND Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests and Feral Vertebrates (U) Restricted to AP - NA, GM HA LV - CR NC FO, FG GM HA SV - NA, HA TP - NA, GM HA WD - NA, GM HA	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests plus Vertebrate Pests (U)	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.						
48	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Domestic and Commercial Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) AND Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U) Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (General Authorisation) (U) AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (General Authorisation) (U)* AND Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: pest activity plus Fumigation (U) Restricted to AP - AG NA NC, FG GM HA LV - AG NA NC, FG PP - AG NA NC, FG GM HA SV - AG NA NC, FG GM HA TP - NC NA AG, FG GM HA AND Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Commercial and Domestic Pests and Termites and Timber Pests and Feral Vertebrates (U) AND Fumigator Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Domestic and Industrial Pest Control and Vertebrate Pest Fumigation (U)	Pest Management Technician Certificate of Competency (U) AND Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Pest Control plus Treatment of Timber Pests plus Fumigation plus Weed and Vertebrate Pest Control (U)	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		user of pesticides in that state or territory.						
49	Full Pest Control Operator Licence - Fumigation only (U)	Fumigator Certificate of Competency (U)	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Fumigation (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Technician (Fumigation Authorisation) (U) OR Licence to Use Pesticides - Interstate Operator (Fumigation Authorisation) (U)* *This licence is only available to interstate operators who reside in a state or territory other than Victoria and who hold a valid licence as an authorised user of pesticides in that state or territory.	Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Fumigator Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for Fumigation (U)	Methyl Bromide or Phosphine User (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Fumigation (U)
50	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Herbicides.	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG CR FO NC, GM	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U)

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷
	Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)				Crop and Pasture (U)		HA PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	NT ⁸
51	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - General Horticultural Licence (Fungicides & Insecticides) (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products (U)	No equivalent declared	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non Crop and Pasture (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to AP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA PP - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U) Restricted to PP - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA
52	Professional Ground Spray Applicator's Licence - Horticultural Licence (Herbicides) (U)	No equivalent declared	Commercial Operator Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Chemical Products (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Unrestricted Commercial Operator's Licence (U)	Full Pest Management Technician Licence Endorsed for: Pest and Weed Control - Non Pasture (U) Restricted to WD - CR NC FO, GM HA	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Agricultural Pest Control and General Weed Control (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA	Category 3 Chemical User Certificate of Competency (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NC, GM HA	Environmental Authorisation granted for General Weed Control (U) Restricted to WD - AG CR FO NA NC, GM HA
53	Pilot (Chemical Ratings) Licence (U)	Pilot (Pesticide Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Licence (U)	Pilot Chemical Rating Certificate (U)	Full Pest Management Technician's Licence Endorsed for: Aerial Agricultural Pest Control (U)	Pilot (Chemical Rating) Licence (U)	Environmental Authorisation granted for Aerial Application (U)

Schedule 8: Mutual recognition matrix – Asbestos Removal

Codes for statutes under which Asbestos Removal licences are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* (NSW)
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos (NOHSC:2002 (1998))
Worksafe Australia Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Health and Safety Regulations 2007* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Workplace Health and Safety Regulation 1997* (QLD)
Code of Practice for the Management and Control of Asbestos in Workplaces [NOHSC:2018 (2005)]
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos (NOHSC:2002 (1998))
4. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 1996* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Act 1986* (SA)
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos 2nd edition (NOHSC:2002 (2005))
6. Licences in this column issued under the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995* (TAS)
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos (NOHSC:2002 (1998))
7. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 2004* (ACT), the *Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004* and *Dangerous Substances Act 2004*
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos (NOHSC:2002 (2005))
8. Licences in this column issued under the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 2007* (NT)
Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos 2nd Edition (NOHSC:2002 (2005))

Agreed definition for Asbestos

Friable asbestos is asbestos containing material which when dry can be crumbled, pulverised or reduced to powder by hand pressure. Examples of friable asbestos are sprayed asbestos coating or insulation, asbestos lagging, loose asbestos and in its raw form. This may include asbestos-containing material which ends up in this state because of weathering, physical damage or deterioration under its conditions of use.

Non-friable or bonded asbestos includes asbestos in a form where the asbestos fibre is held within another material but does not include friable asbestos. An example of non-friable asbestos is where asbestos is bonded within cement based board.

Agreed codes for scopes of work for Asbestos

- A1 Removal and preparation for disposal of all forms of asbestos.
- A2 Removal and preparation for disposal of more than 10m² or more of bonded (non-friable) asbestos.

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 8: Mutual recognition matrix – Asbestos Removal

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶			
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³						ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW Friable Asbestos Removal Licence		Class A Asbestos Removal Licence Victoria also requires licensees to hold approved or accredited certification for a health & safety management system that is related to asbestos removal work.	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Unlimited)	Class A Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence (providing an asbestos removal service)	Asbestos Removal Licence		
2	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence		Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement products only Restricted to 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos		
3	VIC Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence		B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Asbestos Removal Licence- restricted to asbestos cement products only		
4	QLD B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence		No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement		

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction				H	I
	First Jurisdiction										
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸		
	asbestos-containing material)										products only
	SA										
5	Asbestos Removal Licence (Unlimited)	Friable Asbestos Removal Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence Victoria also requires licensees to hold approved or accredited certification for a health & safety management system that is related to asbestos removal work.	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared		Class A Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence (providing an asbestos removal service)	Asbestos Removal Licence		
6	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared		Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement products only		
	TAS										
7	Class A Asbestos Removalist Licence	Friable Asbestos Removal Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence Victoria also requires licensees to hold approved or accredited certification for a health & safety management system that is related to asbestos removal work.	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Unlimited)		Class A Asbestos Removal Licence (providing an asbestos removal service)	Asbestos Removal Licence		
8	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)		Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement products only		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
9	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence (providing an asbestos removal service)	Friable Asbestos Removal Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence Victoria also requires licensees to hold approved or accredited certification for a health & safety management system that is related to asbestos removal work.	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Unlimited)	Class A Asbestos Removalist Licence		Asbestos Removal Licence
10	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence		Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement products only
11	Asbestos Removal Licence	Friable Asbestos Removal Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence Victoria also requires licensees to hold approved or accredited certification for a health & safety management system that is related to asbestos removal work.	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Unlimited)	Class A Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class A Asbestos Removal Licence (providing an asbestos removal service)	
12	Asbestos Removal Licence - restricted to asbestos cement products only	Bonded Asbestos Removal Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence	B Class Licence (Required for removal of 10m ² or more of bonded asbestos-containing material)	No equivalent declared	Asbestos Removal Licence (Limited)	Class B Asbestos Removalist Licence	Class B Asbestos Removal Licence (bonded only)	

Schedule 9: Mutual recognition matrix - Demolition

Codes for statutes under which Demolition licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Workplace Health and Safety Act 1995* (QLD)
- 4. Licences in this column issued under the *Occupational Safety and Health Regulations 1996* (WA)
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 2000* (TAS)
- 7. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 2004* and *Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004* (ACT)
- 8. Not licenced in the NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Demolition

Demolition work means the partial or complete dismantling and removal, by manual or mechanical means, of a building or structure, or part thereof. Work includes structural demolition with stripping of internal fittings, fixtures, services and non-load bearing elements.

Schedule 9: Mutual recognition matrix - Demolition

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
						QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
		NSW ¹	VIC ²						TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition NSW		Builder Demolisher - Unlimited Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared			Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition	Demolisher - Open Accreditation	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
2	Licence - Restricted Demolition		Builder Demolisher - Medium rise Registration Restricted to 15 metres	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared			Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 15 metres in height AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 15 metres in height	Demolisher - Open Accreditation Restricted to 15 metres in height AND/OR Demolisher - Low Rise Accreditation	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition OR Builders Licence Class B Endorsed for Demolition	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
3	Builder Demolisher -	Licence - Unrestricted		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared			Building Work Contractors	Demolisher - Medium Rise	Builders Licence Class B	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory
	VIC										

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction					H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸			
	Low rise Registration	Demolition Restricted to 2 Storeys				Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys	Accreditation Restricted to 2 storeys AND/OR Demolisher – Low Rise Accreditation	Endorsed for Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys OR Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for Demolition	requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.			
4	Builder Demolisher - Medium rise Registration	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition Restricted to 5 storeys		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 5 storeys AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 5 storeys	Demolisher - Open Accreditation Restricted to 5 storeys AND/OR Demolisher - Low Rise Accreditation	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition Restricted to 5 storeys	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.			
5	Builder Demolisher – Unlimited Registration	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition		No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition AND	Demolisher - Open Accreditation AND Demolisher – Low Rise Accreditation	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
						Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition			jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
6	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Unlimited Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared		Demolisher - Open Accreditation	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
7	TAS Demolisher - Open Accreditation	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Unlimited Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition		Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
8	Demolisher – Medium Rise Accreditation	Licence - Restricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Low rise	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence -		Builders Licence Class B Endorsed for	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Restricted to up to 2 storeys Max floor area 2000m ²	Registration Restricted to up to 2 storeys, Max floor area 2000m ²			Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys, Max floor area 2000m ² AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys, Max floor area 2000m ²		Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys OR Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys	before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.
9	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Low rise Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to Class 1 & 10 and Class 2 up to 2 storeys AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to Class 1 & 10 and Class 2 up to 2 storeys		Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for Demolition Restricted to building work (other than specialist building work or handling asbestos) in relation to a building that is 2 storeys or lower and is a class 1, class 2 or class 10a building and basic building work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	ACT	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸		
10	Builders Licence Class A Endorsed for Demolition	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Unlimited Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition	Demolisher - Open Accreditation		Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.		
11	Builders Licence Class B Endorsed for Demolition	Licence - Unrestricted Demolition Restricted to 3 storeys	Builder Demolisher - Medium rise Registration Restricted to 3 storeys	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 3 storeys AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 3 storeys	Demolisher - Open Accreditation Restricted to 3 storeys AND/OR Demolisher - Low Rise Accreditation Restricted to 3 storeys		Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.		
12	Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for Demolition	Licence - Restricted Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys	Builder Demolisher - Low rise Registration Restricted to 2 storeys	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition	Demolisher – Low Rise Accreditation Restricted to Class 1&10 and Class 2 up to 2 storeys)		Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction.		

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction					G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction												
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸				
						Restricted to 2 storeys AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to 2 storeys			Contact regulator for details.				
13	Builders Licence Class D Endorsed for Demolition	Licence - Restricted Demolition	Builder Demolisher - Low rise Registration	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to non-structural basic building work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Demolition Restricted to non-structural basic building work	Demolisher – Medium Rise Accreditation		Not licensed in this jurisdiction NT has mandatory requirements before demolition work can be carried out in their jurisdiction. Contact regulator for details.				

Schedule 10: Mutual recognition matrix - Earthworks/Excavations

Codes for statutes under which licences for Earthworks/Excavations are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Not licenced in Victoria
- 4. Not licenced in Queensland
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in Tasmania
- 7. Not licenced in the ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scopes of Work for Earthworks/Excavations

- Excavating earth, ore and rock.
- Break up of pavement, road, rock and obstructions.
- Moving and loading of earth, rock and debris.
- Levelling, smoothing and compacting surfaces in construction and other projects.

Schedule 10: Mutual recognition matrix - Earthworks/Excavations

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction				Second Jurisdiction				
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Excavating		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class M - Excavation & Earthworks	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Excavating		No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class M Excavation & Earthworks	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Excavating		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction AND Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³				TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
4	Commercial Building – Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Earthworks	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Excavating		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks	Endorsed Contractor Licence – Excavating AND Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Excavating	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class M - Excavation & Earthworks AND/OR Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Earthworks	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Construction								
6	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Earthworks Construction	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Excavating	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 11: Mutual recognition matrix - Fencing

Codes for statutes under which Fencing licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in Tasmania
- 7. Not licenced in the ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Fencing

Fencing means the construction, dismantling, maintenance and repair of fences and gates including metal and timber gates (either manual or automatic) within or on property boundary lines.

Schedule 11: Mutual recognition matrix - Fencing

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	F Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³				TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW Endorsed Contractor Licence - Fencing		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class G - Gates and Fences	Builder - Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence Restricted to Residential Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Fencing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Fencing		No equivalent declared	Builder - Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Fencing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Fencing AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Fencing	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class G - Gates and Fences AND/OR Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z	Builder - Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence Restricted to Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction				Second Jurisdiction				
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Building Work Limited to Fencing		Restricted to Fencing						
4	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Fencing	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Fencing	No equivalent declared	Builder - Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence - Site Supervisor Grade Restricted to Fencing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 12: Mutual recognition matrix – Flooring

Codes for statutes under which Licences for Flooring are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in the ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Flooring

Flooring means the preparation, installation, repair, sanding and applying coatings to floors including cork, timber (may include pre-finished and engineered timber flooring), mosaic and parquetry floorings.

Schedule 12: Mutual recognition matrix - Flooring

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
					QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²							ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW Endorsed Contractors Licence - Flooring		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Flooring		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	QLD Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence - Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring AND Building Work Supervisors	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
4	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence – Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Flooring	Endorsed Contractors Licence – Flooring AND Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Flooring	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Floor Finishing and Covering (Hard Sector) Licence – Site Supervisor	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Limited to Flooring			Grade					

Schedule 13: Mutual recognition matrix - Foundation Work

Codes for statutes under which Foundation Work licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in the ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Codes for Scopes of Work for Foundation Work

- | | |
|-----|---|
| FW1 | Foundation work (which includes underpinning, piercing, piling and anchoring) means the construction of a new support structure under or adjoining a wall, column or footings of a building without removing the superstructure and includes concreting, shoring and dewatering the site. |
| FW2 | Foundation work may include new foundation work for proposed buildings and structures. |

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 13: Mutual recognition matrix - Foundation Work

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction				Second Jurisdiction				
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW								
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Underpinning/ Piering		Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class J - Sub-Floor Works Excluding FW2	Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential Excluding FW2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning Excluding FW2 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning Excluding FW2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Underpinning/ Piering		No equivalent declared	Builder Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential Excluding FW2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning Excluding FW2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	VIC Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class J - Sub-Floor Works	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Underpinning/ Piering		Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			Restricted to Residential		Underpinning AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning			
4	Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code O - Underpinning		Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Commercial	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	QLD Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Contractor Grade	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class J - Sub-Floor Works AND Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code O - Underpinning		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
6	Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Underpinning/ Piering	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Underpinning/ Piering	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
8	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Underpinning/ Piering Excluding FW2 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Underpinning/ Piering Excluding FW2	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class J - Sub-Floor Works AND Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code O - Underpinning	Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Underpinning	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Underpinning/ Piering Excluding FW2	No equivalent declared	Foundation Work (Piling and Anchors) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 14: Mutual recognition matrix - General Concreting

Codes for statutes under which General Concreting licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in the ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Codes for Scopes of Work for General Concreting

- Excavation work required as preparation for the laying/placement of concrete.
- Formwork erection.
- Reinforcement, fixing and concreting work associated with the erection of a building.
- Decorative work such as stencilling of concrete and stamped pattern concrete.
- Exposed aggregate work or pebblecreting or similar work.
- Repair of concreting work.
- Concrete resurfacing.

Schedule 14: Mutual recognition matrix - General Concreting

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Concreting		Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - General Concreting	Concreting Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - General Concreting		No equivalent declared	Concreting Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - General Concreting	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Concreting		Concreting Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
						General Concrete Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction			
4	Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration – Other - Code Z Restricted to General Concreting	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Concreting		Concreting Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	QLD Concreting Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Concreting	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - General Concreting AND/OR Commercial		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
			Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration – Other - Code Z Restricted to General Concreting			Construction AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction			
6	Concreting Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - General Concreting	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Concreting Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - General Concreting	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	SA								
8	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction AND Building Work	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Concreting AND Qualified Supervisors Certificate - General Concreting	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - General Concreting AND/OR Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration –	Concreting Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Second Jurisdiction				
	Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to General Concrete Construction		Other - Code Z Restricted to General Concreting						
9	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Concrete General Construction	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - General Concreting	No equivalent declared	Concreting Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 15: Mutual recognition matrix - Glazing - Windows and Doors

Codes for statutes under which Glazing - Windows and Doors licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Glazing - Windows and Doors

Glazing means the work of installing glass, acrylic or other like materials in prepared openings or glazed assemblies, and includes frames, glass, screens (but not security screens), windows, door panels, or partitions.

Schedule 15: Mutual recognition matrix - Glazing - Windows and Doors

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
					VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹							TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW Endorsed Contractor Licence - Glazing		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	QLD Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Glazing AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
						QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²						TAS ⁵	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
4	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Glazing Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Glazing AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Glazing	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Glass, Glazing and Aluminium Licence - Site Supervisor Grade Restricted to Glazing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 16: Mutual recognition matrix - Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries

Codes for statutes under which Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries

Kitchen, bathroom and laundry work means the installation, refurbishment, restoration and on-site repairs of or to a kitchen, bathroom or laundry of a residential building or small commercial kitchen (commercial work not regulated in NSW). This work must be contained within the existing building envelope and does not include structural alteration.

Schedule 16: Mutual recognition matrix - Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						SA ⁵	WA ⁴			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - Bathroom, Kitchen or Laundry Renovations	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration-Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration-Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
3	VIC Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - Bathroom, Kitchen or Laundry Renovations	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation		Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration-Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
4	Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration – Non Structural Fitout - Code T Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundry Renovations	No equivalent declared		Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Commercial	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration-	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
						Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work			
	QLD								
5	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - Bathroom, Kitchen or Laundry Renovations AND/OR Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration - Non Structural Fitout - Code T Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundry Renovations		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence -Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence -	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration- Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens.	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Nominee Supervisor Grade					Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work			
7	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration-Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries Restricted to non-structural work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	SA								
8	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries AND Building Work Supervisors Registration-Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation	Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class B - Bathroom, Kitchen or Laundry Renovations AND/OR Commercial Builder Limited (CB-L) Registration - Non Structural Fitout - Code T Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundry Renovations	Builder Restricted to Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	Building Work Supervisors Registration-	Qualified Supervisor Certificate -	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Kitchen.	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
Second Jurisdiction								
Specified Building Work Limited to Kitchens, Bathrooms and Laundries	Kitchen, Bathroom and Laundry Renovation		Bathroom and Laundry Installation Licence - Site Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential					

Schedule 17: Mutual recognition matrix - Metal Fabrication

Codes for statutes under which licences Metal Fabrication are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Codes for Scopes of Work for Metal Fabrication

- MF1 The construction of structural steel work.
- MF2 The construction and installation of ornamental metalwork.
- MF3 The construction and installation of metal handrails.
- MF4 The construction and installation of security grilles, balustrades and the like.
- MF5 The preparation, fabrication and erection of structural and non-structural metal components
- MF6 The construction and installation of metal fencing.
- MF7 The construction of light steel framing.

Instructions for reading the exclusions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 17: Mutual recognition matrix - Metal Fabrication

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW								
1	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Metal Fabrication		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Metal Fabrication		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	QLD								
3	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Metal Fabrication	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction				Second Jurisdiction				
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7			
4	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection Excluding MF1, MF7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence – Contractor	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
	Work Limited to Light Steel Framing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited Light Steel Framing		Grade Restricted to Light Steel Framing						
7	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Light Steel Framing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence - Site Supervisor Grade Restricted to Light Steel Framing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
8	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Metal Fabrication AND Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Metal Fabrication	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
9	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Structural Steel Erection	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Metal Fabrication	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Structural Metal Fabrication and Erection Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	

Schedule 18: Mutual recognition matrix - Painting and Decorating

Codes for statutes under which Painting and Decorating licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Licences in this column issued under the *Painters' Registration Act 1961* (WA)
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed definition of Painting and Decorating

Painting means the application of clear, resin based or pigmented product in liquid form which, when applied to a surface by brush, roller or spray gun, forms a dry, adherent film.

Decorating means the work of two dimensional painted or applied decorations such as murals, frescos, wallpaper etc.

Codes for Scopes of Work for Painting and Decorating

- D1 Apply two dimensional painted or applied decorations such as murals, frescos, wallpaper.
- P1 Apply textured coatings by brush, roller or spray gun.
- P2 Minor repair (but not renewal of replacement) of surfaces prior to painting.
- P3 Apply paint or other substance for protective, decorative or technical purposes, including colour matching.
- P4 Apply texture coatings.
- P5 Prepare surfaces for application of paint or other protective, decorative or technical materials.

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 18: Mutual recognition matrix - Painting and Decorating

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	Registered Painter Excluding D1	QLD ³	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW									
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Painting		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence – Contractor Grade Excluding D1	Registered Painter Excluding D1		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting AND Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Painting		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Excluding D1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Decorating		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to D1, P5	Registered Painter Restricted to D1, P5		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating Restricted to D1, P5 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Limited to Painting and Decorating Restricted to D1, P5			
4		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to D1, P5	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating Restricted to D1, P5	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	QLD Painting & Decorating Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Registered Painter	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Painting AND Endorsed Contractor Licence - Decorating							
6	Painting & Decorating Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
				QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²					TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Decorating								
7	Painting & Decorating Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
8	WA Registered Painter	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Painting AND Endorsed Contractor Licence - Decorating	Painting & Decorating Licence – Contractor Grade			Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating AND Building Work Supervisors Registration -	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Painting AND Endorsed Contractor Licence – Decorating AND Qualified	Painting & Decorating Licence – Contractor Grade		Registered Painter		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Supervisor Certificate - Painting AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Decorating							
10	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting and Decorating	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Painting AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Decorating	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
11	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting AND Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Painting and Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Painting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence – Contractor Grade Excluding D1	Registered Painter Excluding D1		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
12	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Painting	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Painting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Painting & Decorating Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Excluding D1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 19: Mutual recognition matrix - Pools and Spas

Codes for statutes under which Pools and Spas licences are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
4. Not licenced in WA
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
6. Not licenced in TAS
7. Licences in this column issued under the *Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004* (ACT)
8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Definition for Swimming Pool and Spa Pool Work

Swimming Pool means work involved in the construction, renovation, alteration, repair, extension, maintenance, decorative or protective treatment of a swimming pool.
Spa pool means work involved in the construction, renovation, alteration, repair, extension, maintenance, decorative or protective treatment of a spa pool.

Codes for Scopes of Work for Pools

Licences shown in the table below may include some or all of these scopes of work

- | | |
|-----|---|
| SP1 | Carry out earthworks and drainage for swimming pool installation and construction. |
| SP2 | Place and fix reinforcement for concrete for swimming pool installation construction |
| SP3 | Install formwork to define a swimming pool |
| SP4 | Place and finish concrete or other materials to provide a shape or form for a swimming pool. |
| SP5 | Install prefabricated swimming pools including packing, pool units filling and levelling of prefabricated |
| SP6 | Carry out ancillary pipework including general filtration, sanitation, water chemistry, solar heating and basic hydraulics within pool system. |
| SP7 | Carry out landscaping works associated with the construction of a swimming pool including pool fencing |
| SP8 | Carry out ceramic tiling, painting, paving, and surfacing (rendering, plastering or application of surface coatings) associated with the construction of a swimming pool. |
| SP9 | Prepare plans and specifications if the plans and specifications are for the licensee's personal use or for use in building work performed by the licensee personally |

Codes for Scopes of Work for Spas

Licences shown in the table above may include some or all of these scopes of work

- | | |
|----|---|
| S1 | Carry out earthworks and drainage for spa installation and construction. |
| S2 | Place and fix reinforcement for concrete for spa installation construction |
| S3 | Install formwork to define a spa. |
| S4 | Place and finish concrete or other materials to provide a shape or form for a spa. |
| S5 | Install prefabricated spa pools. including packing, filling and levelling of prefabricated spa units |
| S6 | Carry out ancillary pipework including general filtration, sanitation, water chemistry, solar heating and basic hydraulics within pool system |
| S7 | Carry out landscaping works associated with the construction of a spa including pool fencing. |
| S8 | Carry out ceramic tiling, painting, paving, and plastering associated with the construction of a spa pool. |

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences
Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions on the functions and situation, sites and application methods within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 19: Mutual recognition matrix - Pools and Spas

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT ⁵	NT		
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building		Domestic Builder – Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class D endorsed for Swimming Pools Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building		No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
3	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pools Repairs and Servicing		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools Restricted to SP6, SP7, SP8, S6, S7, S8	Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to maintenance &	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to Repairs	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT ⁵	NT		
				accessories		Excluding SP8 AND Building Work Supervisor Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to Repairs Excluding SP8					
4	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pools Repairs and Servicing		No equivalent declared	Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade Restricted to Maintenance & Accessories	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisor Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to Repairs Excluding SP8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
5	VIC Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building		Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP-7, SP9, S7AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP-7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class D endorsed for Swimming Pools Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
	QLD										

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT ⁵	NT		
6	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class D endorsed for Swimming Pools Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
7	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
8	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		
9	Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Construction) Licence – Contractor	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3,	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools Excluding SP2,		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT ⁵	NT
Grade	S4 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4	SP3, SP4, S3, S4			Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8			NT
10	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Construction) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
11	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Construction) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
12	Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Installation)	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT ⁵	NT
	Licence – Contractor Grade	Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4	Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4			Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8			
13	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Installation) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
14	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction, Installation & Maintenance (Installation) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building Excluding SP2, SP3, SP4, S3, S4	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Swimming Pool Construction Restricted to SP1, SP5, SP6, SP8, S1, S5, S6, S8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
15	Swimming Pool Construction, installation &	Endorsed Contractor Licence -	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L)Registration -		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence -	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
					NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	
	First Jurisdiction									
	maintenance & Accessories) Licence - Contractor Grade	Swimming Pool Repairs and Servicing AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Repairs and Servicing	Class S - Swimming Pools Restricted to SP6, SP7, SP8, S6, S7, S8							NT
16	Swimming pool construction, installation & maintenance & Accessories) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Repairs and Servicing	No equivalent declared					Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
17	Swimming Pool construction, installation & maintenance & Accessories) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Repairs and Servicing	No equivalent declared					Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
18	Building Work Contractors Licence - Swimming Pool Construction AND Building	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building AND	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L)Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools Excluding SP7,	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence Excluding SP7,				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	SA								Builders Licence Class D endorsed for Swimming Pools	

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA	SA ⁴			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³				TAS	ACT ⁵	NT
	Work Supervisors Registration - Swimming Pool Construction	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building	S7	S7						
19	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Swimming Pool Construction	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Swimming Pool Building	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence Nominee Supervisor Grade Excluding SP7, S7				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
20	ACT Builders Licence Class D endorsed for Swimming Pools	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Swimming Pool Building	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class S - Swimming Pools Excluding SP7, S7	Builder Restricted to Swimming Pool Construction Licence Excluding SP7, S7	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Swimming Pool Construction Excluding SP7, SP9, S7		Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 20: Mutual recognition matrix - Retaining Walls

Codes for statutes under which licences for Retaining Walls are issued

- 1. Not licenced in NSW
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scopes of Work for Retaining Walls.

- Construct reinforced/composite concrete walls.
- Construct retaining walls using brick and block work and other construction materials including sleepers.
- Construct retaining walls using pre-cast and interlocking proprietary systems.

Schedule 20: Mutual recognition matrix - Retaining Walls

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
					NSW	VIC ¹	QLD ²	WA	SA ³	NT
1	VIC Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class P - Retaining Walls	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Structural Landscaping (Trade) Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Retaining Walls for domestic building construction work only	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Retaining Walls	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Builder Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence Restricted to retaining walls only	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class P - Retaining Walls	Builder Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW	VIC ¹	QLD ²	WA	SA ³	TAS	ACT	NT
	Limited to Retaining Walls AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls		AND/OR Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Retaining Walls	Restricted to retaining walls only					
4	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Retaining Walls	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Structural Landscaping Licence - Site Supervisor Grade Restricted to retaining walls only	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 21: Mutual recognition matrix - Roof Tiling

Codes for statutes under which Roof Tiling licences are issued

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
4. Not licenced in WA
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
6. Not licenced in TAS
7. Not licenced in ACT
8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Roof Tiling.

Roof tiling means the fixing of roof tiles or slate to the exterior surface of roof and fascia structures. It does not include the structural alteration of roof members/components other than tile battens.

Schedule 21: Mutual recognition matrix - Roof Tiling

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶		
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³					ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
1	NSW Endorsed Contractor Licence - Roof Tiling		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class K - Improvements to Roof	Roof Tiling Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling		No equivalent declared	Roof Tiling Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	VIC Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class K - Improvements to Roof	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Roof Tiling AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling		Roof Tiling Licence Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
					QLD ³	VIC ²	WA ⁴	SA ⁵		
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹						Tiling	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
4	QLD Roof Tiling Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Roof Tiling AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class K - Improvements to Roof AND/OR Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Roof Tiling		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Roof Tiling Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling	No equivalent declared		No licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	Roof Tiling Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling	No equivalent declared		No licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Roof and Wall Cladding Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Roof Plumbing AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Plumbing	Plumbing (Roofing [Stormwater]) Work Licence		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
8	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Roof Tiling AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration Class K - Improvements to Roof AND/OR Commercial Building - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Roof Tiling	Roof Tiling Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Roof Tiling	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Roof Tiling	No equivalent declared	Roof Tiling Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 22: Mutual recognition matrix - Shopfitting

Codes for statutes under which licences for Shop-fitting are issued

1. Not licenced in NSW
2. Not licenced in VIC
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
4. Not licenced in WA
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
6. Not licenced in TAS
7. Licences in this column issued under the *Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004* (ACT)
8. Not licenced in NT

Codes for Scopes of Work for Shop-fitting

- SF1 The preparation of plans and specifications if the plans and specifications are for the licensees' personal use or for use in building work to be performed by the licensee personally.
- SF2 Set out, fabricate and assemble cabinets, showcases, wall units, counters and work stations.
- SF3 Set out, fabricate and assemble shopfronts, commercial entries, bulkheads and component fittings.
- SF4 Install sub-floor framing, including bearers, joists and ladder frames.
- SF5 Construct and erect wall and ceiling framing including install internal linings, assemble partition frames and install curtain walling.
- SF6 Manufacture, assemble and fit components for door and window frames, doors and sashes.
- SF7 Manufacture, assemble and install stairs.
- SF8 Manufacture, assemble and install joinery unit components.
- SF9 Apply paint and other finishes, including prepare surfaces for painting.
- SF10 Cut and install glass.
- SF11 Carry out aluminium work including fabricate, assemble or construct framework and manufacture aluminium grills and louvres.
- SF12 Incidental work of another licence class.
- SF13 Does not include Type A or Type B construction.
- SF14 Does not include building work to the superstructure of the building.
- SF15 Does not include personally carrying out any building work for which a fire protection licence is required or an occupational licence is required.

Instructions for reading the exclusions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence:

Schedule 22: Mutual recognition matrix - Shopfitting

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction			F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction											
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸			
1	Shopfitting (Trade) Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence - (Class D) Endorsed for Shop-Fitting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			
2	Builder Restricted to Shop Fitting Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence - (Class D) Endorsed for Shop-Fitting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸			
3	Builder Restricted to Shopfitting Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			
4	Builder Restricted to Shopfitting Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts Excluding SF1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			
5	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder Restricted to Shopfitting Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence - (Class D) Endorsed for Shop-Fitting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			
6	Building Work Supervisors Registration- Specified Building Work Limited to Shopfitouts	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder Restricted to Shopfitting Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence - (Class D) Endorsed for Shop-Fitting	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			

Schedule 23: Mutual recognition matrix - Sign and Shade Structures

Codes for statutes under which licences for Sign and Shade Structures are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Sign and Shade Structures

Means work relating to the erection and maintenance of shade and sign structures.

Schedule 23: Mutual recognition matrix - Sign and Shade Structures

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		NSW							
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class V - Shade Structures	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation		No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	VIC Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class V - Shade Structures	Endorsed Contractor Licence Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation		Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures AND Building Work Supervisors	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
						Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures			
4	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration- Code A - Blinds and Awnings	No equivalent declared		Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence Restricted to Commercial	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code N - Sign Erection	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Signs) Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building work Limited to Sign Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	QLD								
6	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence	Endorsed Contractor Licence Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class V - Shade Structures AND/OR		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		Installation	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code A - Blinds and Awnings			Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures			
7	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
8	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Signs) Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code N - Sign Erection		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building work Limited to Sign Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
10	Builder Restricted to	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Special Structures (Signs) Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade					Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures			
11	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Signs) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	SA								
12	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Endorsed Contractor Licence Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class V - Shade Structures AND/OR Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code A - Blinds and Awnings	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
13	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Shade Structures	Qualified Supervisor Certificate Minor Tradework - Shade Sails & Shade Systems Installation	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Shade Sails) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
14	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building work Limited to Sign Structures and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Code N - Sign Erection	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Signs) Licence	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
15	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Sign Structures	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	No equivalent declared	Builder Restricted to Special Structures (Signs) Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 24: Mutual recognition matrix - Solid (wet) Plastering and Dry Plastering

Codes for statutes under which Solid (wet) Plastering and Dry Plastering licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Solid (wet) Plastering and Dry Plastering

Dry plastering or drywall plastering means the installation of rigid building sheeting/boards made of a core of gypsum plaster set between and bonded to outer covers of cardboard. It does not include completed work that provides structural support or any external cladding works which are considered to be aligned with carpentry or joinery trades.

Solid (wet) plastering means the application of a mixture of lime, cement or gypsum plaster and/or sand and water (or another material to achieve a similar result) for the covering of internal or external walls and ceilings.

Schedule 24: Mutual recognition matrix - Solid (wet) Plastering and Dry Plastering

	A	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA	SA ⁴			
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³				TAS	ACT	NT
	NSW									
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Dry Plastering		No equivalent declared	Plastering Dry Wall Licence- Contractor Grade- Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Dry Plastering		No equivalent declared	Plastering Dry Wall Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Wet Plastering		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class I - External Cladding to a Home Restricted to Rendering	Plastering Solid Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Residential	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
					NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴		
	First Jurisdiction								TAS	ACT	NT
4	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering		No equivalent declared	Plastering Solid Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to Residential				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Limited to Solid Plastering Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Plastering Drywall Licence - Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Dry Plastering AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Dry Plastering	No equivalent declared					Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	Plastering Drywall Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Dry Plastering	No equivalent declared					Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Plastering Drywall Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Dry Plastering	No equivalent declared					Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
					NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	
	First Jurisdiction									NT
8	Plastering Solid Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Wet Plastering AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class I - External Cladding to a Home Restricted to Rendering AND/OR Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) Registration - Other - Code Z Restricted to Rendering			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Fixing and Flushing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
9	Plastering Solid Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering	No equivalent declared			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering AND Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
10	Plastering Solid Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering	No equivalent declared			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
11	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Dry Plastering AND Qualified Supervisor	No equivalent declared	Plastering Drywall Licence – Contractor Grade		Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	Second Jurisdiction			NT
						SA ⁴	TAS	ACT	
	Flushing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Certificate - Dry Plastering							
12	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Board Fixing and Flushing	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Dry Plastering	No equivalent declared	Plastering Drywall Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
13	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Wet Plastering AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering	No equivalent declared	Plastering Solid Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
14	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Solid Plastering	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wet Plastering	No equivalent declared	Plastering Solid Licence - Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 25: Mutual recognition matrix – Stonemasonry

Codes for statutes under which Stonemasonry Licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Codes for Scopes of Work for Stonemasonry

Licences shown in the table below may include some or all of these scopes of work.

- SM 1 Setting stone in mortar and fixing including granite, stone walling, stone veneers, staircases, decorative work, pointing, cleaning, flashing etc
- SM 2 Work with stone, including for example finishing, laying, machining, renovating and shaping of stone
- SM 3 Constructing with stone, including for example, arches, fireplaces, stairs and walls
- SM 4 Carry out minor non-structural concrete work ancillary to stonemasonry
- SM 5 Laying segmental or unit paving for stonemasonry
- SM 6 Setting out and anchoring facades
- SM 7 Applying and installing waterproofing and damp-proofing for stonemasonry

Instructions for reading the exclusions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 25: Mutual recognition matrix – Stonemasonry

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁷
1	NSW Endorsed Contractors Licence - Stonemasonry		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Stonemasonry Licence Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Stonemasonry		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Stonemasonry Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	QLD Stonemasonry Licence - Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁷
						Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry			
4	Stonemasonry Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Stonemasonry Licence - Site Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Endorsed Contractors Licence - Stonemasonry Excluding SM5 AND Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Stonemasonry Excluding SM5	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Stonemasonry Licence – Contractor Grade Excluding SM5	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Stonemasonry	Qualified Supervisors Certificate - Stonemasonry Excluding SM5	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Stonemasonry Licence - Site Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 26: Mutual recognition matrix - Wall and Floor Tiling

Codes for statutes under which Wall and Floor Tiling licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Not licenced in VIC
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed Scope of Work for Wall and Floor Tiling

Wall and Floor Tiling means the affixing of tiles for functional or decorative use on internal or external surfaces of buildings.

Codes for Scopes of Work for Wall and Floor Tiling

Licences shown in the table below may include some or all of these scopes of work.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| WF1 | Cutting and fixing tiles, including ceramic, glass, marble, slate, stone and terracotta tiles, to fireplaces, floors, hearths, spas, swimming pools and walls |
| WF2 | Constructing terrazzo floors, steps, risers and stringers |
| WF3 | The application of waterproofing for wall and floor tiling. |
| WF4 | Fixing tiles made from cork, linoleum, rubber or thermoplastics and mosaics |
| WF5 | Preparation and minor repair (but not renewal or replacement) and insertion of expansion joints to surfaces prior to tiling |

Instructions for reading the exclusions and limitations on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 26: Mutual recognition matrix - Wall and Floor Tiling

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	E	Second Jurisdiction		G	H	I
						WA ⁴	SA ⁵			
			VIC ²	QLD ³		QLD ³	SA ⁵		ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW									
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Wall & Floor Tiling		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Wall & Floor Tiling		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	QLD Wall & Floor Tiling Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Wall & Floor Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2 AND Building Work Supervisors	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2			
4	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence - Site Supervisor & Contractor	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Wall and Floor Tiling Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling and Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Wall and Floor Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence – Contractor Grade Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Wall and Floor Tiling	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Wall & Floor Tiling Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade Excluding WF2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 27: Mutual recognition matrix - Waterproofing

Codes for statutes under which Waterproofing licences are issued

- 1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
- 2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
- 3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
- 4. Not licenced in WA
- 5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
- 6. Not licenced in TAS
- 7. Not licenced in ACT
- 8. Not licenced in NT

Agreed definition for Waterproofing

Waterproofing means work involving any protective treatment of a dwelling, building or structure designed to prevent the penetration of water or moisture into a dwelling, building or structure or the protective treatment of wet areas in a dwelling designed to prevent the unwanted escape of water from those areas by using solid membranes or membranes applied by brush, roller or any other method.

Codes for Scopes of Work for Waterproofing

Licences shown in the table below may include some or all of these scopes of work.

- | | |
|----|--|
| W1 | The use of membranes to the interior, exterior, below ground and remedial areas of a dwelling, building or structure. |
| WP | Applying, installing and repairing waterproofing including surface preparation and applying or installing material or systems for preventing moisture penetration of a building, dwelling or structure.. |

Schedule 27: Mutual recognition matrix - Waterproofing

	A First Jurisdiction	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction				G	H	I
					VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴			
		NSW ¹							TAS	ACT	NT
1	NSW Endorsed Contractor Licence - Waterproofing		Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class W - Waterproofing	Waterproofing Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Waterproofing		No equivalent declared	Waterproofing Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
3	VIC Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class W - Waterproofing	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Waterproofing		Waterproofing Licence - Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	Second Jurisdiction			G	H	I
					VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴		
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹						TAS	ACT	NT
								Building work Limited to Waterproofing		
4	QLD Waterproofing Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Waterproofing	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration Class W - Waterproofing AND/OR Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) - Code W - Waterproofing		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building work Limited to Waterproofing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Waterproofing Licence - Nominee Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Waterproofing	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
6	Waterproofing Licence - Site Supervisor & Contractor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Waterproofing	No equivalent declared		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building Work Limited to Waterproofing	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	SA Building Work Contractors Licence - Specified Building Work Limited to	Endorsed Contractor Licence - Waterproofing AND Qualified	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Registration - Class W - Waterproofing	Waterproofing Licence – Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction				Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA	SA ⁴	TAS	ACT	NT
	Waterproofing AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building work Limited to Waterproofing	Supervisor Certificate - Waterproofing							
8	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Specified Building work Limited to Waterproofing	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - Waterproofing	No equivalent declared	Waterproofing Licence - Nominee Supervisor Contractor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

Schedule 28: Mutual recognition matrix – Builders (update 2006 matrix)**Codes for statutes under which Builders' licences are issued**

1. Licences in this column issued under the *Home Building Act 1989* (NSW)
2. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (VIC)
3. Licences in this column issued under the *Queensland Building Services Authority Act 1991* (QLD)
4. Licences in this column issued under the *Builder's Registration Act 1939* (WA)
5. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* (SA)
6. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 2000* (TAS)
7. Licences in this column issued under the *Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004* (ACT)
8. Licences in this column issued under the *Building Act 1993* (NT)

Agreed Scopes of Work for Builders Licences**Codes for conditions, restrictions, inclusions and exclusions**

Basements	Basement construction
BCA	Specified classes of the Building Code of Australia. BCA means the Classification of Buildings and Structures under Part A3 of the Building Code of Australia as amended and published by the Australian Building Codes Board.
Cellars	Cellar construction
Com	Commercial building construction
CT-A	Type A construction (BCA)
CT-B	Type B construction (BCA)
CT-C	Type C construction (BCA)
Dem	Demolition Work
Des	Design Work for construction
Dom	Domestic building construction
Exc	Excavation Work (if Limited in height, describe the height)
FA (specify area)	Maximum specific floor area(s)
H≤(specify height)	Indicates buildings of less than or equal to the indicated number of storeys or height
H=(specify height)	Indicates building of precisely the indicated number of storeys or height
H≥(specify height)	Indicates buildings of greater than or equal to the indicated number of storeys or height
NSF	Non-Structural Fitout
SF	Structural Fitout
SP	Swimming Pool Construction
SS	Steel framing and/or steel roof structures
SW	Specified Work including prefabricated buildings, asbestos handling, removal and/or re-siting of buildings, structural landscaping fencing, glazing, etc

כ

Instructions for reading the restrictions, inclusions and exclusions on licences

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' 'includes' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Where a licence in the second jurisdiction is marked 'restricted to' 'includes' or 'excluding', the coding immediately below the licence name refers to specific conditions within the scope of the licence.

Schedule 28: Mutual recognition matrix – Builders (update 2006 matrix)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW	NSW ¹							
1	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work		Domestic Builder – Unlimited BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Builder - Open Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Builder - Open Licence Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
2	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration – Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction
3	Commercial Builder – Unlimited	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial and Industrial Building Work	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
4	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) - Class: Medium rise	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs25m	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs25m	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs25m AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs25m	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs25m	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs25	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
5	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) - Class: Low rise	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs15m	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs15m	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs15m AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs15m	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b Hs15m	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, Hs15	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A First Jurisdiction	B Second Jurisdiction		C	D	E	F	G	H	I
		NSW ¹	VIC ²							
6	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) - Class: Fitout - structural	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			QLD ³ Not licensed in this jurisdiction	WA ⁴ Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10b SF - work in existing building	SA ⁵ Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, SF - work in existing building AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, SF - work in existing building	TAS ⁶ Builder - Open Restricted to SF - work in existing building	ACT ⁷ Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, SF - work in existing building	NT ⁸ Not licensed in this jurisdiction
7	Commercial Builder - Limited (CB-L) - Class: Fitout - non structural	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10 NSF - work in existing building	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10 NSF - work in existing building	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, NSF - work in existing building AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10, NSF - work in existing building	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10 NSF - work in existing building	Builders Licence Class D Includes NSF Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, 10 NSF - work in existing building	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	NSW ¹						
		VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
8	Domestic Builder – Unlimited	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Building Work Contractors Licence – Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
9	QLD Builder – Open Licence – Contractor Grade	Commercial Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Domestic Builder - Unlimited BCA - All classes		Registered Builder	Building Work Contractors Licence – Any Building Work BCA - All classes AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes	Builder - Open	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes	Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
10	Builder – Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
11	Builder – Open Licence – Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate - General Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
12	Builder - Medium Rise Licence –	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise)	Registered Builder Restricted to	Building Work Contractors Licence –	Builder – Medium Rise	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to	Building Contractor Residential –

	A	Second Jurisdiction				B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction												
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸				
	Contractor Grade	Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, Hs3	Restricted to BCA 1b unlimited BCA 3 & 9, Hs2 BCA 5-8, Hs3 - Excludes Type A AND/OR Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a,10 - unlimited BCA 2, Hs2 BCA 4 Hs3 - Excludes Type A		BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs3 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A	Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A		BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A	Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, Hs2				
13	Builder - Medium Rise Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction				
14	Builder - Medium Rise Licence – Site Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1,10 - unlimited	Not licenced in this jurisdiction				

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	NSW ¹				Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A		BCA 2-3, Hs2 BCA 4-9, Hs3 - Excludes Type A Only valid for work as a nominee	
15	Builder - Low Rise Licence – Contractor Grade	Endorsed Contractor Licence -General Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10 BCA 2, Hs3	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Restricted to BCA 1b & 10 - unlimited BCA 3, 5-9, FA ≤2000m ² - Type C only AND/OR Domestic Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 4 & 10 - unlimited BCA 2, FA ≤2000m ² - Type C only	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-4, 9, H=1, FA2000m ² , BCA 4-8, Hs2, FA 2000m ²	Building Work Contractors Licence – Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 – unlimited BCA 2-9, FA≤2000m ² - Type C only AND Building Work Supervisors Registration – Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 – unlimited BCA 2-9, FA≤2000m ² - Type C only	Builder – Low Rise	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-9, FA ≤2000m ² - Type C only	Building Contractor Restricted - Residential Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, FA≤2000m ² - Type C only
16	Builder - Low Rise Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade	Qualified Supervisor - General Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-9, FA ≤2000m ² -	Not licenced in this jurisdiction

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
					Restricted to BCA 1, 10 – unlimited BCA 2-9, FA≤2000m ² - Type C only		Type C only Only valid for work as a nominee	
17	Builder - Low Rise Licence – Site Supervisor Grade	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 – unlimited BCA 2-9, FA≤2000m ² - Type C only	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1, 10 - unlimited BCA 2-9, FA ≤2000m ² - Type C only Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction
18	Registered Builder	Commercial Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Domestic Builder – Unlimited BCA - All classes	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade BCA - All classes		Building Work Contractors Licence - Any Building Work BCA - All classes AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes	Builder – Open BCA - All classes	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
19	Building Work Contractors Licence - Any Building Work AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building	Commercial Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Domestic Builder – Unlimited BCA - All classes	Builder - Open Licence – Contractor Grade BCA - All classes	Registered Builder		Builder – Open BCA - All classes	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
Work	Work								
20	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade BCA - All classes	Not licenced in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction
21	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey, Commercial/Industrial not exceeding two storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey, Commercial/Industrial not exceeding two storey	Endorsed Contractor Licence -General Building Work Restricted to Hs3 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Commercial Builder - Limited Class: Low rise Restricted to BCA 1b,3-9, Hs2 BCA 10, Hs3 AND/OR Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2		Builder – Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3, 5-8, 9a, 9b, Hs2	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs3
22	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey, Commercial/Industrial not exceeding two storey	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Not licenced in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2 Only valid for Work as a	Not licenced in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
23	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey Commercial Building Work not exceeding one Storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey Commercial Building Work not exceeding one Storey	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to Hs3 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Restricted to BCA 1b,3, 5-9, H=1 BCA 10 H=3 AND/OR Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3	Builder-Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1		Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, H=3
24	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding three storey Commercial Building Work not exceeding one Storey	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builder Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Not licenced in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, H=3 and Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction
25	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work	Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10,	Builder - Low Rise Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c,		Builder - Low Rise Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c,	Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c,	Building Contractor Residential – Restricted

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	Building work not exceeding one Storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding one Storey	Restricted to Hs3 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	H=1	BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, H=1	10, H=1	10, H=1	10, H=1	Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, H=1
26	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding One Storey	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licenced in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class C Endorsed for BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, H=1 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licenced in this jurisdiction
27	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work not exceeding Three Storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding Three Storey	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to Hs3 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3	Builder Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs3	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs3	Builder Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs3	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs3	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs3
28	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding Three Storey	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licenced in this jurisdiction		Not licenced in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs3 Only valid for work as a	Not licenced in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
								nominee	
29	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work AND Building Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Domestic Builder - Limited (DB-L) Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 4, 10, Hs3	Builder - Open Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10		Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10	Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
30	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder – Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
31	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work not exceeding two storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work not exceeding two storey	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to Hs3 AND Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 4, 10, Hs2	Builder-Open Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2		Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2	Builders Licence Class B Endorsed for BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2	Building Contractor Residential – Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs2
32	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work	Qualified Supervisor Certificate – General Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder Open Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Endorsed for BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C		D	E	F	G	H	I
			First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction						
			NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	not exceeding two storey	Restricted to Hs3			BCA 1a, 2, 4, 9c, 10, Hs2				Only valid for work as a nominee	
33	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial Building Work AND Building Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Unlimited Restricted to BCA 1b, 3, 5-9	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9			Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
34	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9	Not licenced in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
35	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial Building Work not exceeding one storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding one storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Restricted to BCA 1b, 3, 5-9, H=1	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1			Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
36	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding one storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9,	Not licensed in this jurisdiction			Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H=1 Only valid for	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	one storey			H=1				work as a nominee	
37	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial Building Work not exceeding two storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding two storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Restricted to BCA 1b,3, 5-9 Hs2	Builder - Low Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2		Builder - Medium Rise Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
38	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding two storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Low Rise Licence - Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs2 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
39	Building Work Contractors Licence - Commercial Building Work not exceeding three storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding three storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Medium rise) Restricted to BCA 1b, 3, 5-9, Hs3	Builder - Medium Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs3	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs3		Builder – Open Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs3	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction

	A	Second Jurisdiction				E	F	G	H	I
		B	C	D						
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
40	Building Work Supervisors - Registration - Commercial Building Work not exceeding three storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Medium Rise Licence - Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H≤3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1b, 3-9, H≤3 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
41	Building Work Contractors - Licence - Industrial Building Work AND Building Work Supervisors - Registration - Industrial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 7, 8	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 7, 8		Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 7, 8	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 7, 8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
42	Building Work Supervisors - Registration - Industrial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Open Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 7, 8 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
43	Building Work Contractors - Licence - Industrial Building Work not exceeding one storey AND Building Work Supervisors - Registration - Industrial Building Work not exceeding one storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1	Builder - Low Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1		Builder - Low Rise Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	

	A	B		C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction								
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸	
44	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Industrial Building Work not exceeding one storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Low Rise Licence – Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, H=1 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
45	Building Work Contractors Licence - Industrial Building Work not exceeding two storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Industrial Building Work not exceeding two storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2	Builder - Low Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2		Builder - Low Rise Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
46	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Industrial Building Work not exceeding two storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Low Rise Licence - Nominee Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs2 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	
47	Building Work Contractors Licence - Industrial Building Work not exceeding three storey AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Industrial Building Work	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Commercial Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3	Builder - Medium Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3		Builder - Medium Rise Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Second Jurisdiction								
	First Jurisdiction	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
	not exceeding three storey								
48	Building Work Supervisors Registration - Industrial Building Work not exceeding three storey	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builder - Medium Rise Licence - Supervisor Grade Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3	Not licensed in this jurisdiction		Not licensed in this jurisdiction	Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 7, 8, Hs3 Only valid for work as a nominee	Not licensed in this jurisdiction
	TAS								
49	Builder - Open	Endorsed Contractor Licence -General Building Work	Commercial Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Domestic Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Builder – Demolisher - Unlimited BCA - All classes	Builder - Open BCA - All classes	Registered Builder BCA - All classes	Building Work Contractors Licence – Any Building Work BCA - All classes AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes		Builders Licence Class A BCA - All classes Includes Dem	Building Contractor Residential - Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10
50	Builder – Medium rise	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, Hs3	Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Includes Dem Restricted to BCA 3, 5-8, Hs3 BCA 9, Hs2 AND/OR Domestic Builder - Limited Includes Dem Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 - unlimited BCA 2, Hs3 AND/OR Builder Demolisher – Unlimited	Builder – Medium Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1,10 – unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs3 BCA 5-9, Hs3 – Excluding Type A	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1, 10, BCA 2-8, Hs3 BCA 9, Hs2	Building Work Contractors Licence – Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1,10 BCA 2,4 Hs3 BCA 3- 9, Hs3 – Excluding Type A AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work		Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1,10 - unlimited BCA 2-3, Hs3 BCA 5-9, Hs3 - Excluding Type A Includes Dem	Building Contractor Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2, Hs3

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction		QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
		NSW ¹	VIC ²						
51	Builder – Low Rise	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 BCA 2 – Type C only , H≤3 FA 20'00m ²	Restricted to BCA 1, 10 unlimited BCA 2-8, H≤3 BCA 9, H≤2 Commercial Builder - Limited (Class: Low rise) Includes Dem Restricted to BCA 1b ,10 BCA 2, 3, 9, H≤1 BCA 5-8, H≤2, FA 2000m ² AND/OR Domestic Builder – Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 10 unlimited BCA 2, H=1 FA 2000m ² AND/OR Builder Demolisher – Low Rise Restricted to BCA 1, 10 Unlimited BCA 2, 3, 9, H=1 BCA 5-8, H≤2 FA 2000m ²	Builder – Low Rise Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1, 10 BCA 2, 3, 9, H≤1 BCA 5-8, H≤2 FA 2000m ²	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1, 10 BCA 2, 3, 9, H≤1 BCA 5-8, H≤2 FA 2000m ²	Restricted to BCA 1,10 BCA 2,4 H≤3 BCA 3- 9, H≤3 – Excluding Type A Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 BCA 2, 3, 9, H≤1 BCA 5-8, H≤2 FA 2000m ² AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential, Commercial and Industrial Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 10 BCA 2, 3, 9, H≤1 BCA 5-8, H≤2 FA 2000m ²		Builders Licence Class B Restricted to BCA 1, 10 BCA 2-9 - Type C only FA 2000m ² Includes Dem	Building Contractor Residential - Restricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 10, BCA 2 - Type C only FA 2000m ² only FA 2000m ²
52	Builders Licence Class A	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work	Commercial Builder - Unlimited AND/OR Domestic Builder – Unlimited BCA - All classes	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade BCA - All classes	Registered Builder BCA - All classes	Building Work Contractors Licence - Any Building Work BCA - All classes AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any	Builder - Open BCA - All classes		Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
		NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
53	Builders Licence Class B	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Commercial Builder – Limited (Class: Low Rise) Restricted to BCA 1b, 3, 5-10, Hs3 AND/OR Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 4, 10, Hs3	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to Hs3	Registered Builder BCA - All classes Restricted to Hs3	Building Work BCA - All classes Building Work Contractors Licence – Any Building Work BCA - All classes Restricted to Hs3 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Any Building Work BCA - All classes Restricted to Hs3	Builder - Open BCA - All classes Restricted to Hs3		Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs3
54	Builders Licence Class C	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work Restricted to Hs3	Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs2 AND/OR Commercial Builder – Limited Restricted to BCA 1b, 10, Hs2	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 10, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 10, Hs2	Building Work Contractors Licence – Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 10, Hs2 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration - Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 10, Hs2	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1, 2, 10, Hs2		Building Contractor Residential – Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10, Hs2
55	Building Contractor Residential – Unrestricted	Endorsed Contractor Licence - General Building Work	Domestic Builder - Limited Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a	Builder - Open Licence - Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a	Building Work Contractors Licence - Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a AND Building Work Supervisors Registration -	Builder - Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a	Builders Licence Class A Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
First Jurisdiction	Second Jurisdiction							
	NSW ¹	VIC ²	QLD ³	WA ⁴	SA ⁵	TAS ⁶	ACT ⁷	NT ⁸
56	Building Contractor – Residential – Restricted	Domestic Builder – Limited – Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	Builder – Open Licence – Contractor Grade Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	Registered Builder Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 2, 10a Building Work Contractors Licence – Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2 AND Building Work Supervisors Registration – Residential Building Work Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	Builder – Open Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	Builders Licence Class C Restricted to BCA 1a, 10a BCA 2, Hs2	

Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009

Fair Work Australia
11 Exhibition Street
Melbourne VIC 3000

Postal address:
PO Box 1994
Melbourne VIC 3001

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR CONSENT TO CHANGE THE NAME OF
AN ORGANISATION
(D2009/10003)**

NOTICE is given that an application has been made under *Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009* by the **Automotive, Food, Metals, Engineering, Printing and Kindred Industries Union** for consent to change the name of the organisation by amending the first sentence of *Rule 1 – Name Objects and Constitution* of the Rules of the Automotive, Food, Metals, Engineering, Printing and Kindred Industries Union by inserting the words ‘*known as the Australian Manufacturing Workers’ Union (AMWU)*’ after the final word of the existing sentence.

A copy of the application has been published on the website of Fair Work Australia at: <http://www.fwa.gov.au> (under “Registered Organisations”, click on “Gazette Notices”).

Alternatively, a copy of the application can be obtained on request from Fair Work Australia. Requests should be directed to Robert Pfeiffer, Tribunal Services and Organisations, 11 Exhibition Street, Melbourne Vic, 3000 (fax: (03) 9655 0410 or email orgs@fwa.gov.au).

Any interested organisation registered under the *Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009*, association or person who desires to object to the application may do so by lodging with Fair Work Australia, marked to the attention of Robert Pfeiffer, a notice of objection accompanied by a written statement within thirty-five (35) days after the publication of this advertisement and by serving on the organisation, whose address for service is 133 Parramatta Road Granville NSW 2142 within seven (7) days after the notice of objection has been lodged, copies of the notice of objection and written statement so lodged.

Tim Lee
General Manager
Fair Work Australia

Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts**DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, WATER, HERITAGE AND THE ARTS**
Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999

For further information see referrals list at <http://www.environment.gov.au/epbc/notices> and type in the reference number in the Search box

ACTIONS DETERMINED AS REQUIRING APPROVAL (EPBC Act s.75)

Reference	Title	Controlling Provisions	Date
2009/4789	Cape Bouvard Developments/Residential development/Halls Head, Mandurah, /WA/Lot 505 Hungerford Avenue, Halls Head, WA Residential Development	Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)	11-Aug-2009
2009/4993	Les Dickinson/Tourism and recreation/Carlo Point, Tin Can Bay/QLD/Construction of residential tourism and marina development	- World Heritage properties (sections 12 & 15A) - National Heritage places (sections 15B & 15C) - Wetland of international importance (sections 16 & 17B) - Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) - Listed migratory species (sections 20 & 20A)	11-Aug-2009
2009/5002	Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW/Transport - land/Glenugie/NSW/Proposed Upgrade of the Pacific Highway between Franklins Road and Eight Mile Lane, Glenugie, NSW	- Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) - Listed migratory species (sections 20 & 20A)	13-Aug-2009
2009/4890	Denholder Removals and Storage Pty Ltd/Residential development/19 - 41 Round Ridge Road, 4 kms South of Jimboomba/QLD/Rural Residential Development & Associated Infrastructure	Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)	14-Aug-2009
2009/4966	Syntech Resources Pth Ltd/Mining/Warrego Highway, 16km N-E Miles, 20km N-W Chinchilla/QLD/Cameby Downs Coal Mine Expansion	Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)	14-Aug-2009
2009/5003	Narrabri Coal Operations Pty Ltd/Mining/30km S-SE of Narrabri, Kamilaroi Highway, Narrabri, NSW/NSW/Conversion from Continous Miner Operation to Longwall Miner Operation	- Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) - Listed migratory species (sections 20 & 20A)	17-Aug-2009
2009/4905	Wind Prospect CWP Pty Ltd/Energy generation and supply (renewable)/6 km south west of Nimmitabel/NSW/Boco Rock Wind Farm	Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)	18-Aug-2009
2009/5011	Willowbend (NQ) Pty Ltd/Residential development/Gumlow/QLD/Creation of 93 residential lots and parklands in stages 1A and 1B, Willowbend, Gumlow, QLD	Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)	18-Aug-2009

ACTIONS DETERMINED AS NOT REQUIRING APPROVAL (EPBC Act s.75)

Reference	Title	Date
2009/5001*	City of Greater Geelong/Water management and use/Lovely Banks/VIC/Construction of Stormwater Harvesting Dam, Anakie Road	12-Aug-2009
2009/4929*	Iluka Resources Limited/Exploration (mineral, oil and gas - non-marine)/N-Western Yellabinnia Regional Reserve/SA/Mineral Sands Drilling	14-Aug-2009
2009/4981	La Trobe University/Transport - land/Between College Drive and Ring Road, La Trobe University/VIC/Development of Carpark 4	14-Aug-2009
2009/5004*	Australian Broadcasting Corporation/Commonwealth/600 Coronation Dve, Toowong/QLD/Sale of ABC studios and heritage building known as Middenbury, 600 Coronation Dve, Toowong, Qld	17-Aug-2009
2009/5010	Mineralogy Pty Ltd/Mining/Cape Preston/WA/Expansion Proposal, Mineralogy Cape Preston Iron Ore Project, Cape Preston, WA	18-Aug-2009

* Actions which are not controlled actions provided they are undertaken in a particular manner. Further information on provision and manner specified is available from www.environment.gov.au/epbc/notices

ASSESSMENT APPROACH (EPBC Act s.87)

Reference	Title	Assessment Approach	Date
2009/4789	Cape Bouvard Developments/Residential development/Halls Head, Mandurah, /WA/Lot 505 Hungerford Avenue, Halls Head, WA Residential Development	Assessment preliminary documentation	11-Aug-2009
2009/4890	Denholder Removals and Storage Pty Ltd/Residential development/19 - 41 Round Ridge Road, 4 kms South of Jimboomba/QLD/Rural Residential Development & Associated Infrastructure	Assessment preliminary documentation	14-Aug-2009
2009/5011	Willowbend (NQ) Pty Ltd/Residential development/Gumlow/QLD/Creation of 93 residential lots and parklands in stages 1A and 1B, Willowbend, Gumlow, QLD	Assessment preliminary documentation	18-Aug-2009

* If the Assessment Approach is an Accredited Assessment Process the process must also be identified

DECISION ON APPROVAL (*EPBC Act* s.133)

Reference	Title	Approval Decision	Date
2003/1144	Stockland Development Pty Ltd/Urban and commercial new development/Point Lonsdale/VIC/Residential and Golf Course Development Project	Approved with conditions	13-Aug-2009

NOTICE OF EXTENSION OF TIME (*EPBC Act* s.130(4))

Reference	Title	Extended by (Days)	Date
2007/3480	Southern and Eastern Integrated Transport Authority/Transport - land/Construction of road from Mornington Peninsula to Mt Martha/VIC/Frankston Bypass	20 business days	14-Aug-2009

Some public notifications on the Internet and in the Gazette relating to the processing of referrals for approval under Chapter 4 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* may occasionally be missed in processing by the Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, or may not meet timeframes for notification. The Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts has implemented systems and ongoing quality assurance procedures to minimise any risk of missing a notification within the required timeframe. Where a missed notification is identified the practice will be to notify these even though the timeframe for notification has lapsed. This will ensure that the history of notifications for each referral is available to the public. The Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts regrets any inconvenience that may be caused by a missed notification. Please note that late notifications have not affected subsequent processing of referrals or assessments and they do not affect decisions made.

**Australian Government****Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts****NOTICE*****Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*****Agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and
the State of Queensland
relating to Environmental Impact Assessment**

In accordance with subsection 65(3) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act) and Division 16.1 of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Regulations 2000* (EPBC Regulations), I, PETER ROBERT GARRETT, Minister for the Environment, Heritage and the Arts, give notice of a report of a review of the operation of the Agreement between the Commonwealth and the State of Queensland under section 45 of the EPBC Act relating to Environmental Impact Assessment. The relevant agreement expires on 13 August 2009.

In accordance with subsection 45(4) of the EPBC Act and Division 16.1 of the EPBC Regulations, I further give notice that, on behalf of the Commonwealth, I have entered into a new bilateral agreement with the State of Queensland. The agreement effectively extends the existing agreement, with certain amendments as agreed by the parties.

Copies of the review report, the agreement, a statement of my reasons for entering into the agreement, and a report on the comments received on the draft agreement published under section 49A of the EPBC Act can be viewed at <http://www.environment.gov.au/epbc> and are publicly available from:

The Director
Legislation Policy Section
Approvals and Wildlife Division
Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts
GPO Box 787
CANBERRA ACT 2601
Email: epbc@environment.gov.au



THE WATER EFFICIENCY LABELLING AND STANDARDS REGULATOR

NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION 28(1) OF THE WATER EFFICIENCY LABELLING AND STANDARDS ACT 2005

I, Dianne Deane, pursuant to section 25 of the *Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards Act 2005* (the WELS Act), register the following WELS product(s) under subsection 28(1) of the WELS Act. WELS registrations are subject to the conditions set out in subsections 4.5, 4.6 and 4.7 of *AS/ANZ 6400:2005 Water efficient Products – Rating and labelling*.

Registered WELS products

Brand Name	Product Type	Family Name / Product Name / Model Reference	Registration Number
CAROMA	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: Caroma 3 Star Slimline Skew Connector 3S LNV RH Suite, Slimline Skew Connector 3S RNV RH Suite	R000044AR
STYLUS	WC pan only	Addition to Family Name: Stylus 4 Star Symphony BI 4S PNV Pan	R001080AA
STYLUS	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: Stylus 4 Star Symphony Link 4S PNV RH Suite, Symphony Link 4S SNV RH Suite	R001080AB
INDESIT	Dishwashers	Family Name: DFG 261 DFG 261, DFG 261 S	R001890
TURBO LINE	Clothes Washing Machine	Family Name: BRWM 8 BRWM 8	R001891
TECHNIKA	Clothes Washing Machine	Family Name: T75E1000FL T75E1000FL	R001892
CAROMA	WC pan only	Addition to Family Name: Caroma 4 Star Milan WF CC 4S Pan	R000008DW
CAROMA	WC cistern only	Addition to Family Name: Caroma 4 Star Milan WF CC 4S RH Cistern	R000008DX
CAROMA	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: Caroma 4 Star Milan WF CC 4S RH Suite	R000008DY
PACO JAANSON	Tap only	Addition to Family Name: IB quarter turn Cube	R001407A
CAROMA	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: Caroma 4 Star Caravelle CC 4S PNV RH Suite, Caravelle CC 4S SNV RH Suite	R000008DZ
IMPERIAL	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: 4.5/3 Toilets Junior Deluxe, Kapello SP, Lara Square Disabled, New Triton, Triton Wall Face, Zeto Plus	R000403E
FlushSaver	Urinal flushing Control mechanism only (flushing valve)	Family Name: FlushSaver Burkert 6213	R001893
IMPERIAL	Toilet suite	Addition to Family Name: 4.5/3 Toilets Avon Deluxe Care, Cathay, Iona, New Valero Wall Face, Tribune SP Square Foot, Tribune SP Wall Face	R000403F
FlushSaver	WC flushing Valve only	Family Name: Dual Flush Touchplates FlushSaver	R001894
FOWLER	WC cistern only	Addition to Family Name: Fowler 4 Star Consort Link 4S RH Cistern	R000041AD

Dianne Deane

Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs

The Registrar of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations has, under subsection 353-10(1) of the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006* (the Act), made a determination on 26 June 2009 that an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander corporation reporting under Division 330 of the Act, in respect of the financial year ending 30 June 2009 or a subsequent financial year, is exempt from paragraphs 330-5.01 (i), (j), (k), (l), (m) and (n) of the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Regulations 2007* for that financial year. The determination is available on COMLAW (www.comlaw.gov.au) - see F2009L02631 - *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Determination 1/2009*.

The Registrar of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporations has, under subsection 353-10(1) of the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006* (the Act), made a determination on 26 June 2009 that an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander corporation from reporting under Subdivision 333-B of the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Regulations 2007* (the Regulations) in respect of the financial year ending 30 June 2009 or a subsequent financial year, is exempt from the requirements to prepare a directors' report in subregulation 333-16.01(3) and regulation 333-16.03 of the Regulations and to lodge a directors' report under section 348-1 of the Act. The determination is available on COMLAW (www.comlaw.gov.au) - see F2009L02632 - *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Determination 2/2009*.

Finance and Deregulation



LANDS ACQUISITION ACT 1989 REVOCATION OF PRE ACQUISITION DECLARATION

The Pre-acquisition Declaration made on 23 April 2009 in relation to the acquisition of the freehold interest in that piece of land located at 41 Dewar Road, Bullsbrook, and contained within Lot 2 on Plan 6280 in the State of Western Australia, is revoked.

DATED this 11th day of August 2009.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Lindsay Tanner'.

.....
Lindsay Tanner
Minister for Finance and Deregulation

Health and Ageing



Australian Government
Department of Health and Ageing
Therapeutic Goods Administration

THERAPEUTIC GOODS ACT 1989

SECTIONS 14 and 14A NOTICE

On 24 July 2009, the delegate of the Secretary of the Department of Health and Ageing for the purposes of subsection 14 and 14A of the *Therapeutic Goods Act 1989* (“the Act”) gave his consent to the following

(a) The supply of the following products:

- dolasetron mesylate (Anzemet) 12.5 mg/0.625mL solution for injection in vials [AUST R 161493]

by Sanofi-Aventis Australia Pty Ltd, of Talavera Corporate Centre, Building D, 12-24 Talavera Road, Macquarie Park, NSW (“the Company”);
AND

(b) For the above product not to conform with TGO 69 “General requirements for labels for medicines”.

Pursuant to subsection 15(1) of the Act, the consent given by the delegate of the Secretary as described above is subject to the following conditions:

1. The exemption applies to only batch A8163 of the product (10,000 units, expiry date November 2011).
2. The approved vial label is the US label provided in the letter from Sanofi-Aventis Australia Pty Ltd dated 16 April 2009-08-10
3. No other changes have been made to the product.

Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Local Government

Form 6

Permit for unlicensed ship - continuing (regulation 6)

No: 6710

Navigation Act 1912

PERMIT FOR UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING

I, Michael Sutton, in exercise of the power delegated to me by the Minister under section 9 of the Navigation Act 1912, grant, under section 286 of the Act, permission for the ship specified in this permit to carry passengers or cargo or both between the ports specified, subject to any conditions set out on this permit.

This permit remains in force from 23/08/2009 to 22/11/2009

Details about ship

Name of ship: Kamakura
IMO No. of ship: 8705462

Port of registry: Panama
Name of Owner: Hachimaru Stemship Co., Ltd.

Name of ports for which permit issued

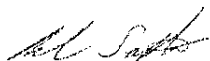
From Fremantle to Sydney. From Fremantle to Melbourne. From Fremantle to Adelaide. From Sydney to Melbourne. From Sydney to Adelaide. From Sydney to Fremantle. From Melbourne to Adelaide. From Melbourne to Fremantle. From Adelaide to Fremantle.

Permit conditions

1. That the Department is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit leaves Australia and travels to a port outside Australia at least once in any three (3) month period.
3. General Cargo; may only be carried.
4. The cargo may only be carried from the ports outlined in the section 'Name of ports for which permit issued'.
5. If there is a change in schedule the Department must be advised before the vessel sails.
6. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit complies with all the standards of safety and marine environment protection of international conventions and agreements to which Australia is party.
7. This permit must be produced to Customs for clearance at each port of loading or discharge, prior to taking on board or discharging any cargo or passengers carried under permit.
8. This permit is subject to the condition that coastal cargo is carried by the permit holder only if:
 - (a) there is no licensed ship available for that carriage; or
 - (b) the service offered by an available licensed ship is, in the opinion of the Minister or the Minister's delegate, not adequate for the proposed carriage; and in the opinion of the Minister's delegate, it is in the public interest for the permit holder to carry the coastal cargo.
9. The permit holder must check the availability of relevant licensed vessels on routes serviced by licensed operators with those operators before accepting coastal cargo for those routes, and before each sailing must send to the Department documentary evidence that it has done so.
Contact details of relevant licensed operators are available on request from the Department.

Signature of delegate:

Date: 17 August 2009



Form 6 **Permit for unlicensed ship - continuing**
(regulation 6)

No: 6723

*Navigation Act 1912***PERMIT FOR UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING**

I, Michael Sutton, in exercise of the power delegated to me by the Minister under section 9 of the Navigation Act 1912, grant, under section 286 of the Act, permission for the ship specified in this permit to carry passengers or cargo or both between the ports specified, subject to any conditions set out on this permit.

This permit remains in force from 12/09/2009 to 11/12/2009

Details about ship

Name of ship: APL COLOMBIA
IMO No. of ship: 9252242

Port of registry: HONG KONG
Name of Owner: HLL PACIFIC

Name of ports for which permit issued

From Sydney to Fremantle.

Permit conditions

1. That the Department is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit leaves Australia and travels to a port outside Australia at least once in any three (3) month period.
3. General Cargo; may only be carried.
4. The cargo may only be carried from the ports outlined in the section 'Name of ports for which permit issued'.
5. If there is a change in schedule the Department must be advised before the vessel sails.
6. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit complies with all the standards of safety and marine environment protection of international conventions and agreements to which Australia is party.
7. This permit must be produced to Customs for clearance at each port of loading or discharge, prior to taking on board or discharging any cargo or passengers carried under permit.
8. This permit is subject to the condition that coastal cargo is carried by the permit holder only if:
 - (a) there is no licensed ship available for that carriage; or
 - (b) the service offered by an available licensed ship is, in the opinion of the Minister or the Minister's delegate, not adequate for the proposed carriage; and in the opinion of the Minister's delegate, it is in the public interest for the permit holder to carry the coastal cargo.
9. The permit holder must check the availability of relevant licensed vessels on routes serviced by licensed operators with those operators before accepting coastal cargo for those routes, and before each sailing must send to the Department documentary evidence that it has done so.
Contact details of relevant licensed operators are available on request from the Department.

Signature of delegate:**Date: 17 August 2009**

Form 6 **Permit for unlicensed ship - continuing**
(regulation 6)

No: 6731

Navigation Act 1912

PERMIT FOR UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING

I, Michael Sutton, in exercise of the power delegated to me by the Minister under section 9 of the Navigation Act 1912, grant, under section 286 of the Act, permission for the ship specified in this permit to carry passengers or cargo or both between the ports specified, subject to any conditions set out on this permit.

This permit remains in force from 24/08/2009 to 23/11/2009

Details about ship

Name of ship: Kota Lagu
IMO No. of ship: 9322308

Port of registry: Singapore
Name of Owner: Pacific International Lines (Pte) Ltd

Name of ports for which permit issued

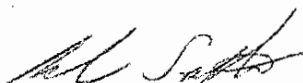
From Fremantle to Melbourne. From Melbourne and Adelaide to Fremantle.

Permit conditions

1. That the Department is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
 2. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit leaves Australia and travels to a port outside Australia at least once in any three (3) month period.
 3. General Cargo; may only be carried.
 4. The cargo may only be carried from the ports outlined in the section 'Name of ports for which permit issued'.
 5. If there is a change in schedule the Department must be advised before the vessel sails.
 6. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit complies with all the standards of safety and marine environment protection of international conventions and agreements to which Australia is party.
 7. This permit must be produced to Customs for clearance at each port of loading or discharge, prior to taking on board or discharging any cargo or passengers carried under permit.
 8. This permit is subject to the condition that coastal cargo is carried by the permit holder only if:
 - (a) there is no licensed ship available for that carriage; or
 - (b) the service offered by an available licensed ship is, in the opinion of the Minister or the Minister's delegate, not adequate for the proposed carriage; and in the opinion of the Minister's delegate, it is in the public interest for the permit holder to carry the coastal cargo.
 9. The permit holder must check the availability of relevant licensed vessels on routes serviced by licensed operators with those operators before accepting coastal cargo for those routes, and before each sailing must send to the Department documentary evidence that it has done so.
- Contact details of relevant licensed operators are available on request from the Department.

Signature of delegate:

Date: 18 August, 2009



Form 6**Permit for unlicensed ship - continuing**
(regulation 6)

No: 6730

*Navigation Act 1912***PERMIT FOR UNLICENSED SHIP - CONTINUING**

I, Michael Sutton, in exercise of the power delegated to me by the Minister under section 9 of the Navigation Act 1912, grant, under section 286 of the Act, permission for the ship specified in this permit to carry passengers or cargo or both between the ports specified, subject to any conditions set out on this permit.

This permit remains in force from 30/08/2009 to 29/11/2009

Details about ship

Name of ship: OOCL BRISBANE

IMO No. of ship: 9445502

Port of registry: Hong Kong

Name of Owner: National Australia Finance (Vessel Leasing No. 5) Limited

Name of ports for which permit issued

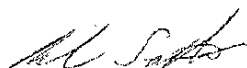
From Melbourne to Sydney and Brisbane. From Sydney to Brisbane.

Permit conditions

1. That the Department is notified, within 14 days after every sailing, of the date of the voyage and the cargo carried by the ship.
2. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit leaves Australia and travels to a port outside Australia at least once in any three (3) month period.
3. General Cargo; may only be carried.
4. The cargo may only be carried from the ports outlined in the section 'Name of ports for which permit issued'.
5. If there is a change in schedule the Department must be advised before the vessel sails.
6. This permit is issued on condition that the ship named in the permit complies with all the standards of safety and marine environment protection of international conventions and agreements to which Australia is party.
7. This permit must be produced to Customs for clearance at each port of loading or discharge, prior to taking on board or discharging any cargo or passengers carried under permit.
8. This permit is subject to the condition that coastal cargo is carried by the permit holder only if:
 - (a) there is no licensed ship available for that carriage; or
 - (b) the service offered by an available licensed ship is, in the opinion of the Minister or the Minister's delegate, not adequate for the proposed carriage; and in the opinion of the Minister's delegate, it is in the public interest for the permit holder to carry the coastal cargo.
9. The permit holder must check the availability of relevant licensed vessels on routes serviced by licensed operators with those operators before accepting coastal cargo for those routes, and before each sailing must send to the Department documentary evidence that it has done so.
Contact details of relevant licensed operators are available on request from the Department.

Signature of delegate:

Date: 20 August, 2009



Treasury

COMMISSIONER OF TAXATION

The Commissioner of Taxation, Michael D'Ascenzo, gives notice of the following Rulings, copies of which can be obtained from Branches of the Australian Taxation Office or at <http://law.ato.gov.au>.

NOTICE OF RULINGS		
Ruling Number	Subject	Brief Description
TD 2009/18	Income tax: does the term 'real property' in paragraph 855-20(a) of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> include a leasehold interest in land?	This Determination concludes that in the context of Division 855 of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1997</i> (ITAA 1997), the term 'real property' in paragraph 855-20(a) of the ITAA 1997 includes a leasehold interest in land. This Determination applies to years of income commencing both before and after its date of issue.
CR 2009/45	Income tax: research and development: membership funding for the Australian Coal Association Research Program	This Ruling applies to 'eligible companies', as defined by subsection 73B(1) of the <i>Income Tax Assessment Act 1936</i> (ITAA 1936) who are liable for levy contributions under the Australian Coal Association Research Program and who are registered for each of the relevant years of income with Innovation Australia, in accordance with subsection 73B(10) of the ITAA 1936. This Ruling applies from 1 July 2010 to 30 June 2015.



Notice of name change of authorised deposit-taking institution

Banking Act 1959

I, Brandon Khoo, a delegate of APRA, under paragraph 9B(1)(b) of the *Banking Act 1959* (the Act), am satisfied that Elders Rural Bank Limited ACN 083 938 416, which holds an authority under section 9 of the Act (the Authority), has changed its name to Rural Bank Limited .

Under subsection 9B(3) of the Act, the Authority is taken to have effect, after publication of this Notice in the *Gazette*, as if it had been granted to Rural Bank Limited.

Dated 17 August 2009

[Signed]

Brandon Khoo
Executive General Manager
Specialised Institutions Division

Interpretation

In this Notice

APRA means the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority.

Document ID: 172671

Public Notices

SHIPPING REGISTRATION ACT 1981

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO APPLY FOR REGISTRATION

Notice is hereby given of the intention of

Andrew Noel Garrett..... of

41 Willow Grove, Kew East, Victoria, 3102, Australia..... to apply, after the expiration of the period of thirty days commencing on the date of publication of this notice, for the registration under the abovenamed Act of the ship particulars of which are set out below. Objections to the registration of the ship in the name of the abovementioned person, by persons claiming a legal proprietary right in respect of the ship, should, together with any relevant documents that will verify the claim be delivered to the Registrar of Ships at the Australian Shipping Registration Office, Level 2 Allan Woods Building, 25 Constitution Avenue, Canberra City ACT 2601 or sent by properly prepaid post to the Registrar of Ships at the Australian Maritime Safety Authority, GPO Box 2181, Canberra City ACT 2601, before the expiry of the period referred to above.

| Particulars of Ship

Present name: Brut

Former name: Brut

Present whereabouts: Newhaven Yacht Squadron, Newhaven, Victoria, Australia

Length: 10.25m

Principal material of construction: Aluminum

Type of ship: Sloop rigged yacht



Government House
CANBERRA ACT 2600

17 August 2009

AUSTRALIAN BRAVERY DECORATIONS

The Governor-General is pleased to announce the award of the following Bravery Decorations:

STAR OF COURAGE

(For acts of conspicuous courage in circumstances of great peril)

Mrs Joanne Margaretha LUCAS

RMB 1 Quararup Road, Big Grove, Albany WA 6330

Mr Kyle George QUINLAN

Sunshine Coast Qld 4560

Leading Seaman Steven Brett ROWELL

Woollooware NSW 2230

Mr Allan Farley SMALL

19 North Gateway, Wyndham Vale Vic 3024

BRAVERY MEDAL

(For acts of bravery in hazardous circumstances)

Mr Joshua William DISHON

Blackburn South Vic 3130

Mr Paul Richard UDINGA

Walyunga National Park WA 6084

Mr Xinkang WANG

Sydney NSW 2000

Master Jack Ross FOSTER

35 Grano Street, Ararat Vic 3377

Mr John Macleay WEST

738 Birthamba Road, Bucca Qld 4670

Mr Dion GREY

Blackburn Vic 3130

Mrs Jeanette Margaret WILKINS

Castlereagh NSW 2749

Mr Jason Graeme GULLY, deceased

Late of McRae Vic 3938

Mr David Kevin WILLIAMS

430 Paracombe Road, Paracombe SA 5132

Mr Moomooga Tiatia HARRIS

17 Sacras Court, Sydenham Vic 3037

COMMENDATION FOR BRAVE CONDUCT

(For acts of bravery considered worthy of recognition)

Mr Daniel Chan JOHNSON

West End Qld 4101

Mr Stewart John ATCHISON

Geelong Vic 3218

Ms Jacqueline JOHNSTON

Balmoral Qld 4171

Mr David John BEVAN-LEWIS

Vic

Petty Officer Greg James LANGSHAW

Baldivis WA 6171

Mr Alfred BOGE

C/- Pacific Casino, PO Box 1298
Honiara, Solomon Islands

Constable Paul Thomas MASON

Queensland Police

Mr Steven Feruccio BRESCACIN

Kalamunda WA 6076

Chief Petty Officer Rohan Kenneth PUGH

Secret Harbour WA 6173

Commendation for Brave Conduct (continued)

Mr Kent Francis BROTHERTON
Bundoora Vic 3083

Mr Leslie Ross BURNLEY
Helena Valley WA 6056

Mr Pascal CABOOTER
Oostende, Belgium

Mr Sean CAVANAGH
Heritage Park Qld 4118

Ms Mary Margret COSH
Acacia Ridge Qld 4110

Ms Maureen Mary CRAWFORD
1 Coral Crescent, Dubbo NSW 2830

Mr Kenneth Sydney DACOMB
Cavendish Vic 3314

Mr Ricky James DARE
Fortitude Valley Qld 4006

Mr Harold Oscar DOYLE
Qld

Mr Cossie John DOYLE
PO Box 4099, Hospital Post Office
Rockhampton Qld 4700

Mr Neale Micheal DUNPHY BM
'Roselea', Gogango Qld 4702

Mr Paul David EUSTANCE
The Gardens NT 0820

Mr Mathew John FROUDE
Noosaville Qld 4566

Senior Constable Ian Frederick GOETHS
Queensland Police

Mr Steven Lance GUNSER
42 Barbarigo Bend, Aveley WA 6069

Mr Paul Christopher HARRINGTON
Morphett Vale SA 5162

Mr Paul James HEENAN
16 Diana Street, Underwood Qld 4119

Mr Robert HIRSCH
412 Freeman Road, Richlands Qld 4077

Mr Glen Philip INGRAM
Vic

Mr Bradley John KIDD
Delaneys Creek Qld 4514

Mr John Gerard KILDUFF
PO Box 124, Yarrambat Vic 3091

Sergeant Damion Clifford KING
11 Sago Court, Durack NT 0830

Mr David Anthony KING
Lesmurdie WA 6076

Mr Steven KLADARIC
23 Sturt Court, Taylors Lakes Vic 3038

Mr Eugene Terrence KUDRAY
Lesmurdie WA 6076

Mr Benjamin McGUIRE
Doonan Qld 4562

Mr Benjamin Thomas MARION
Middlemount Qld 4746

Mr John Reginald MASSEY
Qld

Senior Constable Andrew James MAYFIELD
New South Wales Police

Mr Levi PERRY
8 Winton Crescent, High Wycombe WA 6057

Mr Ross Edward PETTIT
PO Box 346, Bribie Island QLD 4507

Mr James Martin REGAN, deceased
Late of Newman WA 6753

Mr Clancy Jade ROBERTS
Turramurra NSW 2074

Mr Michael William RUSSELL
Qld

Mr Piero SIDOTI
8/9 Waxman Parade, West Brunswick Vic 3055

Mr Shawn Scott THORNTON
109 Main Street, Woolli NSW 2462

Ms Janet Ann VAISEY

Senior Constable Richard Paul WELLS
Western Australia Police

GROUP BRAVERY CITATION

For a collective act of bravery, by a group of persons in extraordinary circumstances, that is considered worthy of recognition

Awardees comprise of several crew members from the 35 Water Transport Squadron attached to the Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition.

Mr Kenneth Stanley BARRINGTON
Silverdale NSW 2752

Mr Philip Wharton CLARK
NSW

Mr Dudley Raymond CROWE
Keilor East Vic 3033

Mr Timothy GAY
Hervey Bay Qld 4655

Mr Gregory Dale KENNY
St Clair NSW 2759

Warrant Officer Class 2 Alistair Andrew SCOTT
Kirwan Qld 4817

By Her Excellency's Command



Stephen Brady
Official Secretary to the Governor-General



CrimTrac Agency — Conditions of Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

Public Service Act 1999

I, BRENDAN O'CONNOR, Minister for Home Affairs, acting under subsection 68 (1) of the *Public Service Act 1999*:

- (a) confirm the appointment of Brendon Joseph McDevitt as the Chief Executive Officer of the CrimTrac Agency for the period of 5 years beginning on 23 January 2006; and
- (b) determine that the remuneration and other conditions of appointment of the Chief Executive Officer of the CrimTrac Agency mentioned in Schedule 1 are substituted for the remuneration and conditions of appointment mentioned in the CrimTrac Agency — Appointment of Chief Executive Officer made on 25 June 2007.

Dated 7th August 2009

Minister for Home Affairs

Schedule 1

1 Definitions

In this Schedule:

CEO means the Chief Executive Officer of the CrimTrac Agency.

Minister means the Minister for Home Affairs.

SES employee has the same meaning as in the *Public Service Act 1999*.

total remuneration means the amount under subclause 2 (1).

0917334A-090728Z 28/07/2009 9:20 am

Schedule 1

2 Total remuneration

- (1) The CEO's total remuneration for each year of the CEO's period of appointment, with effect on and after 1 July 2009, is \$262 139.
- (2) The total remuneration represents the value, calculated on the basis of the total cost to the Commonwealth, of the following:
 - (a) the CEO's salary;
 - (b) compulsory employer superannuation contributions;
 - (c) any non-monetary benefit mentioned in clause 3 that the CEO elects to take, including any fringe benefits tax and administrative costs incurred in taking that benefit;
 - (d) a benefit mentioned in clause 11 or 12 that the CEO elects to take.
- (3) The total remuneration does not include the value of any remuneration or entitlement under a condition mentioned in clause 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14 or 15.
- (4) If the Remuneration Tribunal determines a general increase in total remuneration for holders of full-time public offices (the **general increase**) at any time during the CEO's period of appointment, the total remuneration for the CEO, on and after the date of effect of the general increase, is the total remuneration as increased by a rate equal to the rate of the general increase.

3 Flexible remuneration packaging

The CEO may elect to sacrifice up to 50% of the total remuneration for non-monetary benefits in accordance with the *CrimTrac Agency Salary Packaging Guide*.

4 Hours of work and public holidays

The CEO holds office on the conditions applying to an employee of the CrimTrac Agency under the CrimTrac Agency Agreement 2004 (made under Part VIB of the *Workplace Relations Act 1996*) or, if that agreement is replaced by a later agreement, under the later agreement, in relation to the following:

- (a) days and hours of work;
- (b) entitlement to public holidays.

5 Recreation and personal leave entitlements

- (1) The CEO is entitled to:
 - (a) recreation leave accrued during the period of appointment, at the level and under the conditions provided in Part 2 of Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2007/09 — Recreation Leave for Full-Time Holders of Relevant Offices; and

Schedule 1

-
- (b) personal leave accrued during the CEO's period of appointment, calculated in accordance with subclause 28.3 of the Australian Public Service Award 1998 and as if:
 - (i) a reference to an employee in that clause were a reference to the Chief Executive Officer of the CrimTrac Agency; and
 - (ii) a reference to an Agency Head in that clause were a reference to the Minister.
 - (2) If the CEO exhausts his accrued paid personal leave entitlement, the Minister may grant additional paid personal leave up to the number of accrued, and unused, personal leave credits that related to the CEO's former service with the Australian Federal Police and that were held by the CEO immediately before 23 January 2006.
 - (3) The CEO may exercise his entitlement to recreation leave or personal leave when the Minister, or a person authorised by the Minister, approves his application for recreation leave or personal leave.
 - (4) In this clause:
Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2007/09 means the determination made by the Remuneration Tribunal under subsection 7 (3AA) of the *Remuneration Tribunal Act 1973* on 12 June 2007.

6 Long service leave

The CEO is entitled to long service leave in accordance with the *Long Service Leave (Commonwealth Employees) Act 1976*.

7 Other leave

The CEO is entitled to leave, other than leave mentioned in clauses 5 and 6, on application approved by the Minister, on the conditions relating to remuneration or other matters approved by the Minister.

8 Superannuation

- (1) The CEO retains his membership of the Commonwealth Superannuation Scheme (CSS).
- (2) For paragraph 2 (2) (b), the value of the compulsory employer superannuation contributions component of the CEO's total remuneration is taken to be 15.4% of the value of the CEO's salary for superannuation purposes.
- (3) The CEO's salary for superannuation purposes is the greater of the following amounts:
 - (a) the amount equal to 75% of the CEO's total remuneration;
 - (b) the amount of his salary for superannuation purposes in relation to his employment in the Australian Federal Police immediately before 23 January 2006.

Schedule 1

9 Air travel entitlements*Domestic and overseas travel*

- (1) When the CEO is travelling within Australia or overseas on official business, he is entitled:
 - (a) to travel by airline in the class of seating known as ‘business class’; and
 - (b) to be accompanied by his spouse, in the same class, if the Minister certifies, in writing, that because of the purpose of the travel, it is demonstrably in the interests of the Commonwealth for the CEO to be accompanied by his spouse.
- (2) The entitlement mentioned in paragraph (1) (b) includes an increase, for double-share accommodation for the CEO’s spouse, of:
 - (a) \$10 per night; or
 - (b) if the CEO gives the Minister evidence, in the form of a receipt or voucher, of any greater amount incurred — the greater amount.

Equipment, medical and dental

- (3) The CEO is entitled to payment of necessary expenses relating to the official business of overseas travel, on the same basis as applies to an SES employee in the Attorney-General’s Department, for:
 - (a) equipment allowance; and
 - (b) emergency medical and dental attention.

Airline club membership

- (4) The CEO is entitled to membership of a commercial airline club (however described).

Frequent flyer benefits

- (5) The CEO must ensure that:
 - (a) the CrimTrac Agency receives the full benefit of frequent flyer schemes applying to air travel; and
 - (b) the costs of official travel are minimised to the extent possible through the use of frequent flyer points accrued by the CEO from official flights.

10 Amount of travel allowance

- (1) The CEO is entitled to travel allowance for domestic and overseas official travel at the same rate, and on the same basis, as an office holder:
 - (a) to whom Tier 2 of Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2004/03 — Official Travel by Office Holders applies; or

Schedule 1

- (b) if Determination 2004/03 is replaced by a later Determination during the CEO's period of appointment — to whom the equivalent provisions in the later Determination apply.

- (2) In this clause:

Remuneration Tribunal Determination 2004/03 means the determination in relation to official travel by office holders, made by the Remuneration Tribunal on 8 March 2004, as amended from time to time.

11 Motor vehicle

- (1) The CEO may elect to have a private-plated Commonwealth-leased motor vehicle in accordance with the Executive Vehicle Scheme applying in the CrimTrac Agency.
- (2) If the CEO makes an election under subclause (1), the value of the vehicle component of the CEO's total remuneration is the actual cost to the Commonwealth, including fringe benefits taxation.

12 Official parking

- (1) The CEO is entitled to use a parking space provided by the Commonwealth at or near the CEO's place of work.
- (2) If the CEO uses a parking space provided by the Commonwealth, the value of the parking space component of the CEO's total remuneration is the actual cost to the Commonwealth, including fringe benefits taxation.

13 Telephone and facsimile services

- (1) The CEO is entitled to be provided with telephone and facsimile services, at his private residence, to be used solely for official business.
- (2) The Commonwealth will meet the costs for line installation, if necessary, and all other costs associated with the use of the telephone and facsimile services.

14 Mobile telephone and computer

The CEO is entitled, on the same basis as an SES employee in the CrimTrac Agency, to:

- (a) a mobile telephone for official business and, subject to the Agency's mobile phone use policy, personal use; and
- (b) a laptop computer, or other suitable computer and peripherals nominated by the CEO, for official business and incidental private use.

Schedule 1

15 Internet connection

The Commonwealth will meet the costs of maintaining an Internet connection, at the CEO's private residence, for official business and incidental private use.



Authorisation

CrimTrac Agency — Conditions of Appointment of Chief Executive Officer

I, BRENDAN O'CONNOR, Minister for Home Affairs, authorise the Deputy Secretary of the National Security and Criminal Justice Group in the Attorney-General's Department to perform functions under subclause 5 (3) of Schedule 1 to the *CrimTrac Agency — Conditions of Appointment of Chief Executive Officer*.

Dated 7th August 2009



Minister for Home Affairs



NATIONAL DRUGS AND POISONS SCHEDULE COMMITTEE

CORRIGENDUM TO THE *PRE-OCTOBER 2009 SCHEDULING MEETING NOTICE* (GN No. 32, PUBLISHED 19 AUGUST 2009)

Further notice under Regulation 42ZCU of the *Therapeutic Goods Regulations 1990*

The Chair of the National Drugs and Poisons Schedule Committee (NDPSC) hereby gives notice that the *Pre-October 2009 Scheduling Meeting Notice* (GN No. 32, published 19 August 2009) contained incorrect or incomplete information relating to proposals for two pharmaceutical substances included in the notice, namely diclofenac (item 5.1) and famciclovir (item 5.2). Therefore, corrigenda for these two substances are as follows:

- 5.1 Diclofenac – consideration of scheduling, including a proposal to increase the pack size limit for Schedule 2 from 20 dosage units to 40 dosage units.
- 5.2 Famciclovir – consideration of scheduling, including a proposal to amend the scheduling of oral famciclovir in divided preparations from Schedule 4 to Schedule 3 when used for the treatment of *Herpes labialis* (cold sores) in immunocompetent patients.

As per the *Pre-October 2009 Scheduling Meeting Notice* (GN No. 32, published 19 August 2009), public submissions are invited for these substances. Please refer to the *Pre-October 2009 Scheduling Meeting Notice* (GN No. 32, published 19 August 2009) for requirements for these public submissions including contents, formats and deadlines.

The closing date for submissions is **16 September 2009**.



Charter of the United Nations Act 1945 List 2009 (No. 1)

I, STEPHEN FRANCIS SMITH, Minister for Foreign Affairs, issue this List under subsection 15(1) of the *Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*.

Dated 21 August 2009

Minister for Foreign Affairs

1 Name of List

This List is the Charter of the United Nations Act 1945 List 2009 (No 1).

2 Commencement

This List commences on gazettal.

3 Persons, entities and assets

For subsection 15(1) of the *Charter of the United Nations Act 1945*, the entity in Schedule 1 is listed.

Note Under subregulation 20(1) of the *Charter of the United Nations (Dealing with Assets) Regulations 2008*, the Minister must list a person or entity if the Minister is satisfied that the person or entity is a person or entity mentioned in paragraph 1(c) of Resolution 1373 (2001) of the Security Council of the United Nations.

Schedule 1**Name: Al-Shabaab**

aka: Al-Shabaab al-Islamiya
aka: Harakat al-Shabaab al-Mujahideen
aka: Young Mujahideen Movement in Somalia
aka: Young Mujahideen Movement
aka: Mujahidin Youth Movement
aka: Shabaab al-Mujahideen Movement



Australian Government
Attorney General's Department

Obtaining copies of Commonwealth Acts and Legislative Instruments

Copies of Commonwealth Acts, Legislative Instruments and related legislative material can be purchased at the following locations or ordered online or by mail or telephone.

Over the counter

Copies are available for sale or order at:

		Telephone	Facsimile
Adelaide	Service SA Government Legislation Outlet 108 North Terrace, Adelaide SA 5000	13 2324	(08) 8204 1909
Brisbane	Contact CanPrint Information Services	1300 889 873	(02) 6293 8388
Canberra	CanPrint Communications 16 Nyrang Street, Fyshwick ACT 2609	1300 889 873	(02) 6293 8388
Hobart	Printing Authority of Tasmania 123 Collins Street, Hobart TAS 7000	1800 030 940	(03) 6216 4294
Melbourne	Information Victoria 505 Little Collins Street, Melbourne VIC 3000	1300 366 356	(03) 9603 9940
Perth	Contact CanPrint Information Services	1300 889 873	(02) 6293 8388
Sydney	Contact CanPrint Information Services	1300 889 873	(02) 6293 8388

Other resellers:

National University Co-operative Bookshops
(go to <http://www.coop-bookshop.com.au> for location and contact details)

Mail Order

Mail order sales can be arranged by writing to:

CanPrint Information Services
PO Box 7456
Canberra MC ACT 2610

or by faxing to

(02) 6293 8333.

Online sales and enquiries

Online sales and enquiries are available from: <http://www.canprint.com.au/>

Telesales

Telephone orders can be arranged by phoning 1300 889 873.

Subscriptions and standing orders

Subscriptions and standing orders can be arranged or updated by phoning 1300 656 863.

Online access

Online access to Commonwealth Acts, Legislative Instruments, Bills, explanatory memoranda and statements, tables, indexes and other finding aids is available from <http://www.comlaw.gov.au/>